TURNKEY SHRIMP SPEED FREEZER PLANT

LOWER YOUR PRODUCTION COSTS!
OUR DOMESTIC MARKET SHARE
IS OVER 60%

Pointer, refrigeration specialists since 1973, have been the best manufacturers & exporters of ice makers & refrigeration equipment here in Taiwan. Domestic market share is over 60%, and products are popular throughout Asia.

FEATURES:
1) Fast & efficient freezing — equipped with patented "SUPERFIN"
2) Easy operation
3) Easy installation
4) Minimal maintenance

PACKAGED CONTACT FREEZER (PCF-600)

I.Q.F. FREEZER (PIQF-1000)

FLAKE ICE MAKER (PIC-5)

Since 1973

Pointer Refrigeration Engineering Co., Ltd.

Address: 35 Yu Min St., Ta Fa Industrial District
Kaohsiung Hsien 83110 Taiwan, R.O.C.

Phone: (07) 781-0488 (Representative)
(07) 781-0486 · 781-0481 · 781-0480
FAX: (07) 781-0563

Product Lines:
- Flake Ice Makers
- Packaged Refrigeration System
- Spiral Freezers
- Contact Freezers (C.F.)
- Individual Quick Freezers (I.Q.F.)
- Prefabricated Walk-In Coolers & Freezers
- Custom Designed Refrigeration Systems
Asian Fisheries Directory

Edited by
F. Brian Davy
1989

Published by Asian Fisheries Society,
Manila, Philippines in association with
International Development Research Centre.
The Asian Fisheries Society seeks to promote interaction and cooperation among Asian fisheries scientists and technicians; to propagate an awareness of the importance and the ways of sound conservation and use of aquatic resources; and to join in these goals with similar societies. The Society consists of over 1,600 scientists (full members), primarily from Asia, as well as many persons (associates) and organisations (institutional and sustaining members) interested in Society's objectives. If you would like more information or wish to join the Society, please contact the Secretary, Asian Fisheries Society, MC PO BOX 1501, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines. Membership fee is US$10. There are no annual dues.

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in six sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; engineering and earth sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.
CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION ................................................................. 1

2 TRADE DIRECTORY .......................................................... 3
   Products and Services ......................................................... 5
   □ Species ................................................................. 5
       Prawn/shrimp ......................................................... 5
       Finfish ............................................................... 7
       Mollusc .............................................................. 9
       Aquarium fish ......................................................... 10
   □ Medication/Chemicals .................................................... 11
       Hormone preparations ............................................ 11
       Chemicals ............................................................ 11
       Medications .......................................................... 14
       Anaesthetics .......................................................... 14
   □ Feeds ................................................................. 15
       Prawn/shrimp ......................................................... 15
       Finfish ............................................................... 19
   □ Equipment ............................................................... 21
       Aerators/agitators ................................................... 21
       Cooling/refrigeration equipment ............................... 23
       Glassware ............................................................ 25
       Hatchery equipment ............................................... 25
       Harvesting equipment ............................................. 27
       Marine engines ....................................................... 28
       Marine electronics equipment/supplies services .......... 29
       Nets/netting ........................................................... 30
       Processing machinery ............................................... 32
       Pipes/piping .......................................................... 36
       Pumps ................................................................. 36
       Scientific instruments/meters .................................... 38
       Shipbuilding .......................................................... 40
       Tanks ................................................................. 40
       Temperature control systems ..................................... 42
       Test kits ............................................................... 43
       Traps ................................................................. 44
       Water treatment ...................................................... 44
       Water analysis ........................................................ 46
   □ Services and Consultants .............................................. 47
       Aquaculture ........................................................ 47
       Capture fisheries ................................................... 51
       Fish processing ...................................................... 53

   Company Profiles .......................................................... 55

3 FISHERIES SOCIETIES AND NETWORKS ......................... 77
INTRODUCTION

This Directory is intended primarily as a source book of basic information for fisheries workers in Asia. The initial target audience is the Asian Fisheries Society members, many of whom have indicated the difficulty they face in sourcing the wide variety of products and services they need for their work. We hope this publication will help to solve the problem.

In addition, it is also hoped that the Trade Directory section will be useful to other groups such as equipment and product service users in the region. We assume that many suppliers both within and outside the Asian region will be interested in making their products and services better known to users in this region particularly as fish is a very important regional commodity. Therefore, our hope is that this Directory will facilitate contact between suppliers and users.

As is often the case in first time efforts such as this, the task proved to be considerably more difficult than initially expected. There was no easy manner in which to collect this material as no documents of this type are available at present. Councillors and members of the Asian Fisheries Society, existing magazines, journals and directories outside the Asian region were the main sources of initial information. The decision by the Asian Fisheries Society to produce this Directory in English also presented major problems for obtaining the necessary information from countries such as Japan, China and Thailand given the difficulty of finding exact English equivalents for terminologies in the three national languages. The Trade Directory section was compiled from questionnaires returned by organizations and firms surveyed for this purpose.

We recognize that this is only a first pass at a major undertaking. Therefore we hope that users of this Directory will provide comments on possible improvements, names of unlisted suppliers or other suggestions which will improve its usefulness to users. We have purposely limited our coverage of suppliers and have not included fish traders, retailers and wholesalers, or some peripheral or more easily accessible equipment since some of this information is already available (e.g. Directory of Fish Exporters and Importers, Infofish Kuala Kumpur, Malaysia).

We have tried to list mainly suppliers and manufacturers but have also included some agents.

This directory was funded under a grant (3-A-86-5123) from the International Development Research Centre to the Asian Fisheries Society.
### Product and Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPECIES</strong></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prawn/shrimp</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finfish</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollusc</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fish</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICATION/CHEMICALS</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hormone preparations</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medications</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthetics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEEDS</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prawn/shrimp - Fry</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Growout</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Broodstock</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finfish - Fry</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Growout</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Broodstock</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EQUIPMENT</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerators/agitators</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooling/refrigeration equipment</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassware</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatchery equipment</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvesting equipment</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine engines</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine electronics equipment/supplies services</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nets/netting</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing machinery</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipes/piping</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific instruments/meters</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature control systems</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test kits</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traps</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water treatment</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water analysis</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SERVICES AND CONSULTANTS</strong></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing Capture</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish processing</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Profiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Products and Services

#### SPECIES

**Prawn/shrimp**

- **Bio Research Inc**
  - 8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
  - (Sucat Road) Paranaque
  - Metro Manila 1700
  - Philippines
  - Tel: (2)8287264
  - (2)8271257
  - Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
  - Fax: (2)8275120

- **Buttg Aquaculture Corporation**
  - #14 Savoy Street Fairlane
  - Subd. Conception Marikina
  - Metro Manila
  - Philippines
  - Tel: (2)9473879

- **Cairns Live Prawns**
  - 3 Aamarina Close
  - Lake Placid Cairns 4878
  - Queensland
  - Australia
  - Tel: (70)551202
  - Fax: (70)312016

- **Cameron Hatchery & Production Co Ltd**
  - Le Vallion, Ferney S.E.
  - Mahebourg
  - Mauritius

- **Caribbean Basin Management**
  - 560 NE 34th Street
  - Ste. 1 Miami
  - FLA. 33137-4044
  - USA
  - Tel: (305)5768905
  - Fax: (305)5923735

- **Cenraco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd**
  - 7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
  - Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
  - Thailand
  - Tel: (25)168811-5
  - Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
  - Fax: (2)5168633

- **Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co**
  - Blk 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
  - #01-24
  - Singapore 2879
  - Tel: (65)4814765
  - Tlx: RS33325 CERES
  - Fax: (65)4817262
  - Cbl: CERESPORE

- **Chin Aquaculture Sdn Bhd**
  - Batu 2½, Lot 5810
  - Lebuhraya Sultan Abdul Halim
  - Alor Star Kedah 05400
  - Malaysia
  - Tel: (06)727023
  - Cbl: CHINCO

- **Co-operative Fish Marketing Society**
  - No. 9, Jayaram Street
  - Saidapet, Madras 600015
  - South India

- **Arctic Fish Ltd a.s.**
  - Finsensvej 33 A
  - DK-2000 Frederiksberg
  - Denmark
  - Tel: (11)108086
  - Tlx: 19014 ARCFI
  - Fax: (11)100876

- **Aquatic Farms Ltd**
  - 1164 Bishop Street
  - Suite 1608
  - Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
  - USA
  - Tel: (808)5318061
  - Tlx: RCA 6791 AQUAF HR
  - Fax: (808)5219928

- **Applied Nutrition**
  - P.O. Box AU40, UNE
  - Armidale, NSW 2351
  - Australia
  - Tel: (67)753191
  - Fax: (67)721661

- **Applied Biotech Pte Ltd**
  - #17-02 Shaw Towers
  - Singapore 0718
  - Tel: 2937400
  - Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
  - Fax: (65)2863537

- **Australian Yabbie Farms**
  - Box 270
  - Euroa
  - Victoria 3666
  - Australia
  - Tel: (57)952910
  - Fax: (57)953232

- **Big Redd Incubators Inc**
  - P.O. Box 88
  - Longville, Minnesota 56655
  - USA
  - Tel: (218)6329333
  - Tlx: 290537 BUSMARK UD

- **Crayhaven Aquacultural Industries**
  - Pacific Highway
  - North Arm Cove
  - N.S.W. 2324
  - Australia
  - Tel: (49)730002

- **D. Wren & Company**
  - 25 Swallow Lane
  - Wardley House
  - 3rd Floor, Calcutta 700 001
  - India
  - Tel: (33)207408
  - (33)200505
  - Tlx: 0212812 DWRN IN
  - Cbl: TROLLEY

- **Dakila Trading Corporation**
  - 208 Pilar Street
  - Mandaluyong
  - Metro Manila
  - Philippines
  - Tel: (27)075111-15
  - Tlx: 42463
  - Fax: (27)210739
  - Cbl: DAKILA PM

- **Caribbean Basin Development Corporation**
  - Don Tim Building
  - 5468 South Superhighway
  - Makati, Metro Manila
  - Philippines
  - Tel: (2)8185362
  - Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
  - Fax: (2)8193221

- **Don Tim Development Corporation**
  - 560 NE 34th Street
  - Ste. 1 Miami
  - FLA. 33137-4044
  - USA
  - Tel: (305)5768905
  - Fax: (305)5923735
  - Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP

- **Ee-Lake Trading Co.**
  - 35, Kim Chuan Drive
  - Asia Trade and Commercial Services
  - Singapore 2879
  - Tel: 288052/2803472
  - Tlx: RS 35872 EELAKE

- **Equusian Sdn Bhd**
  - Bangunan Moco
  - Jalan Syed Putra
  - 50460 Kuala Lumpur
  - Malaysia
  - Tel: (03)2746966
  - Tlx: MA30406 PERWAN
  - Fax: (03)2746966
  - Cbl: INGENIEUR

- **Euroconsult**
  - P.O. Box 441
  - 6800 AK Arnhem
  - Holland
  - Tel: (85)577111
  - Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
  - Fax: (85)577577
  - Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM
Karimjee Pvt Ltd
Mittal Court
C-Wing 16th Floor
Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021
India
Tel: (22)232678
(22)232617
Tlx: 0115987 KTCO IN
Cbl: SALUTE, BOMBAY

Kiwi Prawn Fisheries
P.O. Box 1152
Launceston
Tasmania 7250
Australia
Tel: (3)314034
Fax: (3)319609

Kiuper Mariculture Inc
3025 Plunkett
Bayside, California 95524
USA
Tel: (707)8229057
Fax: (707)8292875

Myctilcure International Inc
PH-1, 1380 Prince of Wales Dr
Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3N5
Canada
Tel: (613)2252030

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)345856

Oystas Pty Ltd
207 Elizabeth Street
Hobart
Tasmania 7000
Australia
Tel: (2)345111
Fax: (2)345856

Saidapet Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet
Madras 600015
South India

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabroesvej 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsingør
Denmark
Tel: (2)102629
Tlx: 16500 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Southern Oysters Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 64
Caringbah N.S.W. 2229
Australia
Tel: (2)9252664

World Of Water (UK)
Number Six, 4th Avenue
Birmingham B29 7EU
UK
Tel: (21)4727372
Fax: (21)4727372

---

**Aquarium fish**

_Aqua-Pet Center_
MCS P.O. Box 9097
Makati C.Square
Makati
Philippines

_Aquarium City_
Blk 146, Potong Pasir Ave 1
#01-111
Singapore 1335
Tel: 2890473
Tlx: RS65512 AQCITY
2875211

_Aquarium System Inc_
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Tlx: 985503
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMENT

_Bio Research Inc_
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paraque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)2872764
(2)28721257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)2875120

_Chin Aquaculture Sdn Bhd_
Batu 2 1/2, Lot 5810
Lebuhraja Sultan Abdul Halim
Alor Star Kedah 05400
Malaysia
Tel: (06)727023
Cbl: CHINCO

_Cultured Aquatics_
Northport Environmental Research Center
Eatons Neck Road
Northport
NY 11798-1298
USA
Tel: (516)7578182

_F.E.E. International Philippines Inc_
70 Kanlaon Street
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)7317364
(2)737555 FEE PH
Fax: (2)7317365

_Fish World_
54 Jalan Limbok
Singapore 1954
Tel: 2848054
Tlx: 2803607

_Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd_
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO

_Indentmasters Inc_
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMASTERS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

_International Aquarium Pte Ltd_
182 Yio Chu Kang Road
(Export Fish Farm)
Singapore 1954
Tel: 2847144
20 Seletar West Farm Way 2
Singapore 2879
Tel: 4819966
Tlx: RS25411 RAINBOW
4813620

_International Biological Laboratories_
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

_Island Hill Sdn Bhd_
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

_King British_
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BD5 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Fax: (04)360318
Cbl: BARRACUDA

_Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd_
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

_M/s Fishnet Company_
14A/15A Kalkaji Extn
New Delhi 110 019
India
Tel: (11)8446369

_Machiwiwa_
Dariapur, Roy Chowdy House
Patna 800 004
Bihar
India
Tel: 50343
Marine Life Centre  
48 Greenwood Ave  
Singapore 1128  
Tel: 4668954/468281  
Fax: 4670217

Mainland Tropical Fish Farm  
17 Fish Farm Road 2  
Singapore 1953  
Tel: 2873883  
Fax: RS56536 MLAND  
Tel: 2884200  
Cbl: MLANDFARM

Matsui Corporation  
2-4-7 Azabudai  
Minato-Ku  
Tokyo 106  
Japan  
Tel: (3)5864141  
Fax: (3)5839011  
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc  
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami  
FL 33165  
USA  
Tel: (305)5514430  
Fax: (305)2649287

Nautilus Fish Hatchery  
2570 N. Murray Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211  
USA  
Tel: (414)9631315

Newhay Carp Farm  
Newhay  
Cliffe  
Selby YO3 7PL  
England  
UK  
Tel: (757)638383

Ocean Marine  
10 Dancalan Street  
Damar Village, Banawe  
San Francisco del Monte  
Quezon City  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)352879  
(2)359382

Plankton Aquarium  
C/ Consejo De Ciento, 31  
08014 Barcelona  
Espana  
Tel: 3250526

Plastic Fibre Corporation  
Chandan Niwas  
Kurla Road  
Andheri (E)  
Bombay 400 069  
India  
Tel: (22)6365889  
Fax: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd  
29 Seletar West Farmway 1  
Singapore 2879  
Tel: 4815545  
Fax: 4811373

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps  
Sabroevey 15AZ  
DK-3000 Helsingor  
Denmark  
Tel: (2)102629  
Fax: 16000 FOTEX DK  
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Topmarine Aquarium  
24, South Buona Vista Road  
Singapore 0511  
Tel: (65)4743604  
Fax: RS42473 OXFORD  
Tel: (65)2232924

MEDICATION/ CHEMICALS

Hormone preparations

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd  
100 Beach Road  
#17-02 Shaw Towers  
Singapore 0718  
Tel: 2937400  
Fax: RS55787 APPBIO  
Tel: (65)2983537

Argent Chemical Laboratories  
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.  
Redmond, WA 98052  
USA  
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR  
Fax: (206)8852112

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd  
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33  
Rangsit, Pathumthani 12120  
Thailand  
Tel: (2)1568811-5  
Fax: 82388 CENTACO TH  
Tel: (2)1568633

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co  
Blok 1 Seletar West Farmway 6  
#01-24  
Singapore 2879  
Tel: (65)4814765  
Fax: RS33325 CERES  
Fax: (65)4817262  
Cbl: CERESPHERE

Crescent Research Chemicals  
4331 E. Western Star Blvd.  
Phoenix Arizona 85044  
USA  
Tel: 602-893-9234

Indentmasters Inc  
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue  
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)7124255  
Fax: 653444 INDMAS PN  
Fax: (2)7124199  
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Biological Laboratories  
Cross Road No. 8  
Ambala Cantt 133 001  
India  
Tel: 20484  
Fax: 0392208 ILAB IN  
Cbl: INTERLABS

Jackson Industrial Co  
269 Hennessy Road  
16/F Wanchai  
Hong Kong  
Tel: (5)337707  
Fax: 62443 KUMAN HX  
Fax: (5)8381310  
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd  
34 Rangoon Road  
10400 Penang  
Malaysia  
Tel: (04)360466  
(04)360318  
Tel: MA40614 LSVC  
Fax: (04)377958  
Cbl: VETCHEM

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc  
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami  
FL 33165  
USA  
Tel: (305)5514430  
Fax: (305)2649287

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps  
Sabroevey 15AZ  
DK-3000 Helsingor  
Denmark  
Tel: (2)102629  
Fax: 16000 FOTEX DK  
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Chemicals

Applied Biochemists International  
5300 W. County Line Road  
Mequon, Wisconsin 53092  
USA  
Tel: (414)2425807  
Fax: 9102736318  
Fax: (414)2425432

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd  
100 Beach Road  
#17-02 Shaw Towers  
Singapore 0718  
Tel: 2937400  
Fax: RS55787 APPBIO  
Fax: (65)2983537
AquaScience Research Group Inc  
1100 Gentry Street  
North Kansas City  
Missouri 64115  
USA  
Tel: (816)8425936

Dakila Trading Corporation  
208 Pilar Street  
Mandaluyong  
Metro Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)(707511-15  
Tlx: 42463  
Fax: (2)(7210739  
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc  
P.O. Box 5  
Hawthorne, CA 90250  
USA  
Tel: (213)9739275  
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE  
Fax: (213)6769387

Donar Chemicals Ltd  
1735 Douglas Road  
Burnaby  
B.C. V5C 5A5  
Canada  
Tel: (604)2941366  
Fax: (604)2986666  
Cbl: HONESTCO

Aquarium Pharmaceuticals Inc  
P.O. Box No 218  
Newhay, CA 90250  
USA  
Tel: (65)2929888  
Tel: (757)638383  
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST

Imbros Pty Ltd  
P.O. Box 427  
Moonah  
Tasmania 7009  
Australia  
Tel: (2)(7311290  
Tlx: AA58092 IMBROS

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd  
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33  
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120  
Thailand  
Tel: 25168811-5  
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH  
Fax: (2)5186633

Argent Chemical Laboratories  
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.  
Redmond, WA 98052  
USA  
Tel: 2569161 ACLI UR  
Fax: (206)8852112

Indentmasters Inc  
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue  
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)(7124255  
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN  
Fax: (2)(7124199  
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co  
Bldg 1 Seletar West Farmway 6  
#01-24  
Singapore 2879  
Tel: (65)4814765  
Tlx: RS33325 CERES  
Fax: (65)4817262  
Cbl: CERESPORE

Island Hill Sdn Bhd  
No. 48 C & D  
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah  
Penang  
West Malaysia 10050  
Malaysia  
Tel: (0)(4)25269  
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Crescent Research Chemicals  
4331E. Western Star Blvd.  
Phoenix Arizona 85044  
USA  
Tel: 602-893-9234  
Fax: (2)(7814681

Machilwala  
Dariapur, Roy Chowdry House  
Patna 800 004  
Bihar  
India  
Tel: 50343

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc  
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami  
FL 33165  
USA  
Tel: (305)5554430  
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMIA  
Fax: (305)2649287

Newhay Carp Farm  
Newhay  
Clife  
Selby YO3 7PL  
England  
UK  
Tel: (757)683838

PT Mabar Feed Indonesia  
Jln. Medan — Belawan KM 9  
Medan 20242  
Indonesia  
Tel: (61)29759  
Fax: (61)27866  
Cbl: SAIM

Sisco Research Laboratories Pvt Ltd  
Maharaj Bhavan  
Caves Road, Jogeshwary (E)  
Bombay 400 060  
India  
Tel: (2)(6323882  
Fax: (2)(6323884

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps  
Sabroesvey 15AZ  
DK-3000 Helsingor  
Denmark  
Tel: (2)(102629  
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK

TIFA Ltd  
TIFA Square  
Millington  
NJ 07946  
USA  
Tel: (201)6474570  
Tlx: 178698/178484  
Fax: (201)6472517  
Cbl: TIFA MILLINGTON

The Hanaqua Group  
11th Floor, No. 320  
Chung Hsiao E. Road  
Sec. 4 Taipei  
Taiwan  
Tel: (2)(3745995  
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG  
Fax: (2)(7814881
Rangen Inc.® Premium Aquaculture Feed Products

Rangen offers international aquaculturists a complete line of quality feeds for fresh water and marine fish and shrimp. Rangen supplies aquaculture feedmillers with premixes and concentrates, and provides consultation on quality control, feed formulation, and processing technology. Our proven feed formulations, premixes, and concentrates assure optimum feed conversion, growth and survival rates.

Rangen Inc.®

P.O. Box 706 • 115 13th Avenue South • Buhl, Idaho 83316 U.S.A.
Telephone 208-543-6242 • Fax 208-543-8037 • Telex 150-100 Rangen BUHL
© 1989 Rangen Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Medications

AquaScience Research Group Inc
1100 Gentry Street
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116
USA
Tel: (816)8425936

AquaScience Research Group Inc
1100 Gentry Street
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116
USA
Tel: (816)8425936

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (271)24255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (271)241999
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)28269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Jackson Industrial Co
269 Hennessy Road
16/F Wanchai
Hong Kong
Tel: (57)33707
Tlx: 62443 KUMAN HX
Fax: (583)81310
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN

King British
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BDS 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
Tlx: 517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA

Long Seng Vet Products &
Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)77958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Machhiwala
Dairaipur, Roy Chowdry House
Patna 800 004
India
Tel: 50343

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMIA
Fax: (305)2649287

Nana Food Products Co Ltd
77 Moo 2 Malaiman Road
Wangtakao, Amphur Mueng
Nakornpathom 73000
Thailand
Tel: (34)243531
(1)3110052
Fax: (34)243531

Nelson, Sterling H. & Sons Inc
118 West 4900 South
P.O. Box 7428
Murray, Utah 84107
USA
Tel: (801)2622991
Tlx: 9109254061
Fax: (801)2622993

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383

Plankton Aquarium
C/ Consejo De Ciento, 31
08014 Barcelona
Espana
Tel: 3250526

PT Mutia Biambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd
35 Selegie Road
#01-09
Singapore 0718
Tel: 3389191/3389164
Tlx: 4811373

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabroesvej 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2)102629
Tlx: 16500 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Anaesthetics

AquaScience Research Group Inc
1100 Gentry Street
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116
USA
Tel: (816)8425936
Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumthani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)516881-5
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5168633

Crescent Research Chemicals
4331 E. Western Star Blvd.
Phoenix Arizona 85044
USA
Tel: 602-893-9234

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals
3Bn Bh
d4 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMA
Fax: (305)2649287

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Soren Schierbeck & Co ApS
Sabroesvæs 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsingør
Denmark
Tel: (2)1072629
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

FEEDS

Prawn/shrimp — fry

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Tlx: RS55787 APPBIO
Fax: (65)2983537

Aquafana Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

Betatene Ltd
71 Taunton Drive
Cheltenham
Victoria 3192
Australia
Tel: (3)5844588
Tlx: AA136144
Fax: (3)5848348

Bioc Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Parañaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
(2)8271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumthani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)516881-5
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5168633

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Blk 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Tlx: RS33325 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CERESPORE

Fuji-Triumph Agri-Industrial Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2)977145
Tlx: 63427 CONCE PN
Fax: (2)9213592
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA

Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd
92 Pantheon Road
Egmore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869136
Tlx: 0416586 GTO IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH

Halver Corporation
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA

Icthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)2342727
(2)23006

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N. S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124195
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC)
P.O. Box 706
115 13th Avenue South
Buhl, Idaho 83316
USA
Tel: (208)5436421
Tlx: 150100 RANGEN BUHL
Fax: (208)5438037

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Jackson Industrial Co
269 Hennessy Road
16/F Wanchai
Hong Kong
Tel: (5)733707
Tlx: 62443 KUMAN HX
Fax: (5)8381310
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN

Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
LaPaz, Iloilo City 5000
Philippines
Tel: (33)76512
(33)76270
Tlx: 5940 ALLIED PU
Don Tim Development Corporation
5468 South Superhighway
Matati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Fax: (2)8193221

Tel: (2)8194517
Fax: (2)7213228

Gold Coin (S) Pte Ltd
14 Jalan Tepong
Jurong Town
Singapore 2261
Tel: (65)2652044
Fax: (65)2655232
Cbl: GOLDCOIN

Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd
92 Pantheon Road
Egmore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869136
Fax: (44)16558 GTO IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH

Halver Corporation
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0620
Tel: (65)2936628
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO

Icthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)3424272
Fax: (2)2370668
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC)
P.O. Box 706
115 13th Avenue South
Buhl, Idaho 83316
USA
Tel: (208)5436421
Fax: (208)5438037

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
Fax: (04)344443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

NRM Feeds Ltd
P.O. Box 514
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)391700
Fax: (9)391067

Nanna Food Products Co Ltd
77 Moo 2 Malakiman Road
Wangtakoon, Amphur Mueng
Nakornpathom 73000
Thailand
Tel: (34)243531
Fax: (34)243531

Oversee Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (2)752425
Fax: (2)77691

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranjangan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Fax: (31)34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Pertanian Kuala Lumpur
Lot 10, Miel Building
Senawang Industrial Estate
70450 Seremban, N. Selambut
Malaysia
Tel: (06)771801
Fax: (06)63725 CPMSIA

President Enterprises Corporation
301 Chung-Cheng Road
Yan Hang, Yeong Kang Shiang
Taiwan
Tel: (6)2532121
Fax: (6)2532661

R.F.M Corporation
5115 E. Commercial Avenue
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila 7899 NAIA
Philippines
Tel: (2)737311
Fax: (2)7213228

Saidapet Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet
Madras 600015
South India

San Miguel Corporation
Aquaculture Operations
6th Floor A. Soriano Building
8776 Paseo De Roxas Avenue
Matati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8194517
Fax: (2)8177517
Cbl: SAIMGUEL MANILA

Shinta Feed Co Ltd
No. 67 Jhann Gwo Road
Feng-Tien Tsuen Nepu Hsian
Ping Tong Hsien
Taiwan
Tel: (8)7782157-9
Fax: (8)7782167

Texas Farm Products Co
P.O. Box 9
Nacogdoches
Texas 75963
USA
Tel: (409)5643711
Fax: (409)5602418

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Fax: (2)7814681

Prawns — broodstock

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Fax: (65)55787 APPBIO
Fax: (65)283537
Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Tlx: (206)8852112

Betatene Ltd
71 Taunton Drive
Cheltenham
Victoria 3192
Australia
Tel: (3)5844588
Tlx: AA136144
Fax: (3)5848348

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (04)307432
West 2400 Sdn Bhd
Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co
Sdn Bhd
2400 MK1 Tingkat Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13600 Prai
West Malaysia
Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
(04)308727
Tlx: MA47044 CKFEED

Fuji-Triumph Agri-Industrial Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2)9777145
Tlx: 63427 CONCE PN
Fax: (2)9213592
Cbl: CONEMCO MANILA

Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd
92 Pantheon Road
Egnore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869136
Tlx: 0416586 GTO IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH

Halver Corporation
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA
Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC)
P.O. Box 706
115 13th Avenue South
Buhl, Idaho 83316
USA
Tel: (208)5436421
Tlx: 150100 RANGEN BUHL
Fax: (208)5438037

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5684141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

NRM Feeds Ltd
P.O. Box 514
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)391700
Tlx: NZ 2956
Fax: (9)391067

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (32)77691
Tlx: PT&T6386 COHACO
Fax: (32)52426

PT Mutliara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (33)341963
(33)341936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

President Enterprises Corporation
301 Chung-Cheng Road
Yan Harrng, Yeong Kang Shiang
Tainan Hsien
Taiwan
Tel: (6)2532121
Tlx: 71348 PRESIT
Fax: (6)2532661

RFM Corporation
Corner Pioneer & Sheridan St.
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila 7089 NAIA
Philippines
Tel: (2)773711
Tlx: 42286,42045 REFLOUR
Fax: (2)7213228

Saidapat Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapat
Madras 600015
South India

Texas Farm Products Co
P.O. Box 9
Nacogdoches
Texas 75963
USA
Tel: (409)5643711
Tlx: 510603411
Fax: (409)5602418

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681
Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)5168911-5
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5168633

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Bkl 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2679
Tel: (65)4814765
Tlx: RS3325 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CERESPORE

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co
Sdn Bhd
2400 MK1 Tingkat
Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13800 Prai
West Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
(04)308727
Tlx: MA47044 CKFEED
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA

Cbl: INDMASTERS
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS
Tel: (2)234272

Icthyos Agromarine Corporation
USA
Seattle, Washington 98155

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC)
P.O. Box 706
115 13th Avenue South
Buhl, Idaho 83316
USA
Tel: (208)5436421
Tlx: 150100 RANGEN BUHL
Fax: (208)5438037

King British
Hycliffe Lane
Bradford BD5 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
Tlx: 517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

NRM Feeds Ltd
P.O. Box 514
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)391700
Tlx: NZ 2956
Fax: (9)391067

Nana Food Products Co Ltd
77 Moo 2 Malaimain Road
Wangtakoo, Ampheer Mueng
Nakornpathom 73000
Thailand
Tel: (34)243531
(1)3110052
Fax: (34)243531

Nelson, Sterling H. & Sons Inc
118 West 4800 South
P.O. Box 7426
Murray, Utah 84107
USA
Tel: (801)2622991
Tlx: 9109254601
Fax: (801)2622993

Pertanian Kuala Lumpur
Lot 10, Miel Building
Senawang Industrial Estate
70450 Seremban, N. Semblan
Malaysia
Tel: (06)771801
Tlx: MA63725 CPMSIA

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. VON 3A0
Canada

Shinta Feed Co Ltd
No. 67 Jiann Gwo Road
Feng-Tien Tsuen Nepu Hsian
Ping Tong Hsien
Taiwan
Tel: (8)7781257-9
Tlx: 72733 SHINTA
Fax: (8)7782167

Texas Farm Products Co
P.O. Box 9
Nacogdoches
Texas 75963
USA
Tel: (409)5643711
Tlx: 5106013411
Fax: (409)5602418

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Tropical Valley Fish Farm
P.O. Box 132
Innisfail 4860
Australia
Tel: (70)633827
Fax: (70)633864

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tlx: 2937400
Fax: (65)2983537

Aquaculture Technologies Inc (Div. of Pisces Corporation)
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend
IN 46660-6501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario NOC 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

Caribbean Basin Management
560 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5768905
Fax: (305)5923735

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (2)5168811-5
Tlx: 82388 CENTACO TH
Fax: (2)5168633

Finfish — broodstock
Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Bnk 1 Selecta West Farmway 6
01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Tlx: RS3325 CERES
Fax: (65)4812762
Cbl: CERESPORE

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Fax: 452463
Tlx: 27210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Hong Tai Aquarium
Bnk 14, Upper Thomson Road
#01-71K
Lakeview Shopping Centre
Singapore 2057
Tel: 2551818
Tlx: 2509919

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (271)24255
Tel: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (271)242199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5486 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Fax: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Tlx: 28193221

International Aeration Systems
P.O. Box 1133
St. Catharines
Ontario L2R 7A3
Canada
Tel: (416)6884090
Fax: (416)6874977

Ee-Lake Trading Co.
35, Kim Chuan Drive
Singapore 1953
Tel: 2880852/2803472
Fax: (416)6874977

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Fax: 45097 EURO NL
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Fax: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Fiscotechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (555)8288
Fax: 965599 FISHM D
Cbl: (555)384

Fishery Machinery & Instrument Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)417260
Cbl: 5577

Fujitriumph Agri-Industrial Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2)977145
Tlx: 83427 CONCE PN
Fax: (2)8213592
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)262669
(04)344443
Fax: (04)2649777
Cbl: MA40743 TANARC

Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
LaPaz, Illoilo City 5000
Philippines
Tel: (33)76512
(33)76270
Fax: (33)750 ALLIED PU
Cbl: (28)143329

Kingfisher Overseas
Owls Hall
Blackmore End
Brantree, Essex CM7 4DF
UK
Tel: (371)850360
Fax: 8950511 ONEONEG

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampung Ampat
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Tlx: RS26888 SLECO
Fax: (65)2845547

Lian Tai Aquarium Accessories Suppliers
Bnk 5031, Ang Mo Kio
Industrial Park 2
#01-225
Singapore 2056
Fax: 4563321
Tlx: RS24200 TM 1661
Cbl: LITAM

Limnological Associates P.O. Box 1056
Kaneohe, HI 96744
USA

Lippert International P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Fax: (904)7247509

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
West Malaysia 10050
FL 33165
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Machiniwala
Dariapur, Row Chowdry House
Patna 800 004
Bihar
India
Tel: 50343

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Fax: (305)5621334
Cbl: 5577 Tel: (305)2649287

Man Rong Aquaculture Machinery Corporation
75-10, l-Chou Li
Yang Hsuei Cheng
Tainan Hsiang 73704
Taiwan
Tel: (65)521334
Fax: 71880 NANRONG
Fax: (65)2649287

Nana Food Products Co Ltd
77 Moo 2 Malaiman Road
Wangkakoo, Amphure Mueng
Nakornpathom 73000
Thailand
Tel: (66)243531
(1)3110052
Fax: (66)243531
Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby YO3 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383

Nordco Ltd
P.O. Box 8833
St. John’s
Newfoundland A1B 3T2
Canada
Tel: (709)3641200
Tlx: (4611040 Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (709)3643550

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (235)2879
Fax: (235)9382

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (32)77691
Tlx: PT&T6386 COHACO
Fax: (32)52426

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Plaridel Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (252425
(277691
Fax: (252426

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
Fax: (333)41936

Plastic Fibre Corporation
Chandan Niwas
Kurla Road
Andheri (E)
Bombay 400 069
India
Tel: (22)6365889
Tlx c/o 0114717 DK IN

Plasticscrafts Corporation
Vithalbhai Road
Vileparle (W)
Bombay 56
India
Tel: (22)6367329
Tlx c/o 0114717 DK IN

Porex Technologies
500 Bohannon Road
Fairburn
Georgia 30213
USA
Tel: (404)9641421
Tlx: 4611040
Fax: (404)9699054

Queen Of The River Fish Co Inc
735 Main Suite A
Longmont
CO 80501
USA
Tel: (303)6512514

Red Ewald Inc
P.O. Box 519
Highway 181 south
Karnes City
Texas 78118
USA
Tel: (512)7803304
Tlx: 767685
Fax: (512)7804272

Red Sea Aquarium Pte Ltd
35 Selegie Road
#01-09
Singapore 0718
Tel: 3839191/389164
Fax: 4811373

Sansom Equip Ltd
P.O. Box 1263
Fredericton
N.B. E3B 5C8
Canada
Tel: (506)4581888
Tlx: 01446136
Fax: (506)4581423

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. VON 3A0
Canada

Schramm Inc
800 East Virginia Avenue
West Chester
PA 19380
USA
Tel: (215)6962500
Tlx: 835455
Fax: (215)6966950

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Tempcontrol Systems Inc
Km 17 South Superhighway
Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (28201172-6
Tlx: 63415 TCSI PN

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (28151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

WITCO
Vandtlaarnsvej 77
DK-2800 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Tlx: 16369
Fax: (1)692654

Wu Xian Fisheries Machinery Factory
Huangqiao Town
Wu Xian, Suzhou
Jiang Su Province 215132
China
Tel: 732672

---

Cooling/refrigeration equipment

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Tlx: RS55787APPBIO
Fax: (213)6769387

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario NOC 1CO
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718612 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349
Harvesting equipment

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipparing Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)2841454
Fax: (7)8831749

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)754174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Para clase
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8267355
Tlx: 22501 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

Can Do All Marine (1983) Ltd
823 Victoria Street
New Westminster
B.C. V3M 1G6
Canada
Tel: (604)5240355

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Tlx: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILAS PH

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Malakat, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8165362
Tlx: 45614 TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (555)286
Fax: (555)384

Fishery Machinery & Instrument Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)415260
Cbl: 5577

Fitec International Inc
3127 Norbrook Drive
Memphis, TN 38116
USA
Tel: (901)3453335
Fax: (901)3453336

Forsea Ltd
P.O. Box 99
264 Botsford Street
Moncton, N.B. E1C 8R9
Canada
Tel: (506)8580800
Fax: (506)8580608

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)16240
Fax: (1100)28302

Global Marine Products Ltd
13 Acadia Street
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 2N1
Canada
Tel: (902)4630060
Fax: (902)4649753

Harrington Manufacturing Corporation
P.O. Box 2306
Twin Falls
Idaho 83303
USA
Tel: (208)7342884
Fax: (208)7342884

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Innovac Technology Inc
11851 Dyke Road
Richmond
B.C. V7A 4X8
Canada
Tel: (604)2725533
Fax: (604)2720674

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
Fax: (04)834443
Tlx: MA404743 TANARC

Kingfisher Overseas
Owls Hall
Blackmore End
Brantree, Essex CM7 4DF
UK
Tel: (371)850360
Tlx: 8950511 ONEONEG
Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Tx: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5893011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Musholm Lax A/S
Reesro Havn
4281 Gorlev
Denmark
Tel: (3)559007
Tx: 45370
Fax: (3)559796

Nan Rong Aquaculture Machinery Corporation
75-10, I-Chou Li
Yiang Hsuei Cheng
Taiwan
Tel: (665)21334
Tx: 71880 NANRONG
Fax: (665)21356

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby YO3 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383

Nordco Ltd
P.O. Box 8833
St. John’s
Newfoundland A1B 3T2
Canada
Tel: (709)3641200
Tx: 0164596
Fax: (709)3643550

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Outersea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (32)77691
Tx: PT&TE386 COHACO
Fax: (32)52426

Outersea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Plandel Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52425
(2)77691
Fax: (2)52426

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Scan Marine Inc
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard
Balut, Tondo
Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)264561-5
Tx: 27521 SGS PH
Fax: (2)205423
Cbl: SCANMARINE

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C.
Canada

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Tiong Hoe & Co Pte Ltd.
205/207 Beach Road
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2983662/2983003
Fax: 2962531
Cbl: TONGOLD

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Malakati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

WITCO
Vandtarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Tx: 16369
Fax: (1)692654

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kippering Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)2841454
Fax: (7)8831749

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)791734
Cbl: WELDUN

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Avi Avi Marina Ltd
P.O. Box 88
Honiarla
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30128
Tx: HQ66356
Fax: 30469

C-Power (Marine) Ltd
22a Bridge End Road
Grantham
Linco, NG31 6JQ
UK
Tel: (476)71042
Tx: 375516
Fax: (476)71075

Deutz MWM Far East (Pte) Ltd
11 Kian Teck Road
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2685311
Tx: RS3687S DFE
Fax: (65)2641779
Cbl: DEUTZMOTOR

Icthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

Industrial & Marine Engineering Ltd
Eliza Street
Walu Bay Suva
Fiji Islands
Tel: 312133
Tx: FJ2195
Fax: 301364
Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

James Marine Services Ltd
4/5 St. Nicholas Buildings
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 1RF
UK
Tel: (091)2324145
Tlx: 537812 JAMAR G
Fax: (091)2614543

Lehman Power Ltd
1 Fison Way
Thetford
Norfolk IP24 1HT
England
UK
Tel: (099)265566
Tlx: 817180 LEHMAN 9
Fax: (099)262992

Lincoln Diesels Holdings Ltd
Great Northern Terrace
Lincoln LN5 8HJ
England
UK
Tel: (522)511512
Tlx: 56430 LINDSL
Fax: (522)512935

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8768
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Tlx: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Marine Power International
896 Dunearn Road
#04-05A Sime Darby Centre
Singapore 2158
Tel: (65)4669588
Tlx: RS24043 MERCOSP
Fax: (65)4699985
Cbl: ASIAMERC-SINGAPORE

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Mermaid Marine Engines Ltd
70-72 Cobham Road
Ferndown Industrial Estate
Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7RN
UK
Tel: (0202)691824
Tlx: 418236
Fax: (0202)695882

Pacific Investment & Development Ltd
P.O. Box 823
Honiarla, Guadalcanal
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30407
Tlx: HQ66356 WANG
Fax: 30460

Perkins Engine Eastern (S) Pte Ltd.
4 Kim Teck Drive
Singapore 2262
Tel: 2656333
Tlx: 37729 PERKOIL
Fax: 2641188

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (6)471277
Tlx: AA88009
Fax: (6)477331

Sansom Equip Ltd
P.O. Box 1263
Fredericton
N.B. E3B 5C8
Canada
Tel: (506)4581888
Tlx: 01446136
Fax: (506)4581423

Savage Marine Ltd
65 Trefers Road
Christchurch 8004
New Zealand
Tel: (3)488584
Fax: c/o (3)485293

Scan Marine Inc
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard
Balut, Tondo
Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)264561-5
Tlx: 275251 SGS PH
Fax: (2)205423
Cbl: SCANMARINE

The Hanqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Ulstein (S'pore) Pte Ltd
6, Tuas Drive 1
Singapore 2263
Tel: (65)8621901
Tlx: RS24484 ULSTEN
Fax: (65)8622477
Cbl: ULSTEINSIN

Marine electronic equipment/supplies services

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipparing Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)2841454
Fax: (7)8831749

Advanced Marine Pte Ltd
No. 4 Tanjong Kling Road
Jurong
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2658122
Tlx: RS52609 ADVMAR
Fax: (65)2657591

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

AquTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland 1V15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145
Tlx: 75662
Fax: (349)63052

Asia Oceanic Co Pte Ltd
40 S'pore Offshore Petroleum Base
Bungalow 21
Loyang Crescent
Singapore 1750
Tel: (65)5429206
(65)5453207
Tlx: RS24200(TM4540)
Fax: (65)5453289

Avi Avi Marine Ltd
P.O. Box 88
Honiarla
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30128
Tlx: HQ66356
Fax: 30460

Brookes & Gatehouse Ltd
Bath Road
Lymington, Hampshire
England SO41 9AP
UK
Tel: (590)75200
Tlx: 477724
Fax: (590)76638

C.H. Smith Marine Pte Ltd
16 Langridge Street
Collingwood VIC 3066
Australia
Tel: (3)4171077
Fax: (3)4161171

Capital Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
286 East Coast Road
Singapore 1542
Tel: (65)3449379
Tlx: RS37969
Fax: (65)7484758

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Tlx: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM
C.I. Field (Polynet) Ltd
Adelphi Mill
Grimshaw Lane
Bollington, Nr Macclesfield
Cheshire
England SK10 5JB
UK
Tel: (625)73830
Tlx: 665080

D.S.L. Enterprise
409 Juan Luna Street
Binondo
Manila 1005
Philippines
Tel: (2)483727
Cbl: DSL

Fischtechnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)288
Tlx: 665080 Fax: (5)6521356

-Flete International Inc
3127 Norbrook Drive
Memphis, TN 38116
USA
Tel: (901)3453335
Tlx: 852899 Fax: (901)3453336

Forsea Ltd
P.O. Box 99
264 Botsford Street
Moncton, N.B. E1C 8R9
Canada
Tel: (506)8580800
Tlx: 0142824 Fax: (506)8580608

Global Marine Products Ltd
13 Acadia Street
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia B2Y 2N1
Canada
Tel: (902)4630060
Fax: (902)4649753

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)324372
(2)223066

Imbrots Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 427
Moonah
Tasmania 7009
Australia
Tel: (2)731300
Tlx: AA58092 IMBROS
Fax: (2)731824

Innovative Aquaculture Products Ltd
Skerry Bay
Labqueti Island
B.C. VQ 2J0
Canada
Tel: Parshive Mobile N497564

InterNet Inc
2730 Nevada Avenue North
Minneapolis
Minnesota 55427
USA
Tel: (612)5419690
Tlx: 92990660
Fax: (612)5419692

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
(04)344434
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

James Marine Services Ltd
45 St. Nicholas Buildings
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 1RF
UK
Tel: (091)2324145
Fax: (091)2614543

M/s Fishnet Company
14A/15A Kalkaji Extn
New Delhi 110 019
India
Tel: (11)6446369

Machilwala
Dariapur, Roy Chowdry House
Patna 800 004
Bihar
India
Tel: 50343

Manila Plastic Products
36 Gov. W. Pascual Avenue
Malabon
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)3612691
Tlx: 66353 CASCO PN
Fax: (2)8107738
Cbl: SYNTHETICS MNL

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Tlx: 519119 FE PUB TLXMIA
Fax: (305)2649287

Musholm Lax A/S
Reerso Havn
4281 Gorlev
Denmark
Tel: (3)559007
Tlx: 45370
Fax: (3)559796

Nan Rong Aquaculture Machinery Corporation
75-10, I-Chou Li
Yang Hsuei Cheng
Tainan Hsiang 73704
Taiwan
Tel: (6)6521334
Tlx: 71880 NANRONG
Fax: (6)6521356

Nettex Manufacturing & Export Corp
W-2A #37 Industrial Avenue
Malabon, Metro Manila 1404
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322087
Fax: (2)7110169

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383

Nippon Kenmo Co Ltd
1578 Eba Kuwana
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (2)352879 B2Y 2N1
Tel: 50343
Tel: (902)4649753
Fax: (2)359382
Fax: (902)4649753

Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Parideld Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52425
(2)77691
Fax: (2)52426

PT Jamin Jaya
Prince II, 3rd Floor
Suite 305
Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 3 — 4
Jakarta 10220
Indonesia
Tel: (21)586248
(21)6295289
Fax: (21)4247 BO IA
Fax: (21)6298651

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
(333)41936
PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranggan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Pano Fishing Supply
572 STO Cristo Street
Binondo Manila 2807
Philippines
Tel: (2)403118
(2)401176
Tlx: 27567 PAMO PH
Cbl: PACITMAN MANILA

Philippine Fishing Gear Ind. Inc
#42 Sto. Domingo Street
Q.C. 1100
Philippines
Tel: (2)7329667
Fax: (2)7110169

Plastic Fibre Corporation
Chandan Niwas
Kurla Road
Andheri (E)
Bombay 400 069
India
Tel: (22)6365889
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Plasticrafts Corporation
Vithalbhai Road
Vileparle (W)
Bombay 56
India
Tel: (22)6367329
Tlx: c/o 0114717 DK IN

Powell River Net Loft
4548A Marine Avenue
Powell River
B.C. V8A 2K4
Canada
Tel: (604)4857278
Fax: (604)4857942

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (8)471277
Tlx: AA8009
Fax: (8)477331

Robert A. Conaghan (NZ) Ltd
P.O. Box 8573
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)734340
Fax: (9)772257

Scan Marine Inc
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard
Balut, Tondo
Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)264561-5
Tlx: 27521 SGS PH
Fax: (2)205423
Cbl: SCANMARINE

Saidapet Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapet
Madras 600015
South India

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1984
Sechelet
B.C. VON 3A0
Canada

Siang May Pte Ltd
72 Peck Seah Street
Singapore 0207
Tel: (65)2339320
Tlx: RS20297 SIANG
Fax: (65)2255169

The Hanaka Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

Tiong Hoe & Co Pte Ltd.
205/207 Beach Road
Singapore 0719
Tel: 2983666/2983003
Tlx: RS 25701 TIONHO
Fax: 2962531
Cbl: TONGOLD

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Matik
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 82348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Universal Nets & Fabrics (1987) Ltd
59 Ray Street
Heanor
Derbyshire
England DE7 7GF
UK
Tel: (773)765901
Tix: 37294
Fax: (602)580871

Processing machinery

AFOS Ltd
Manor Estate
Springfield Way
Anlaby Hull
HU10 6RL
England
UK
Tel: (482)52152
Fax: (482)565265
Cbl: APEX HULL

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paraquaye
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (282)827264
(282)721257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (282)752120

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellierrise
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (973)2020
Tlx: 50595 CABIN DK
Fax: (973)3253

Can Do All Marine (1983) Ltd
823 Victoria Street
New Westminster
B.C. V3M 1G6
Canada
Tel: (604)5240355

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Matik, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (281)853621
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (281)39221

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtectnik Fredelsloh GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)298
Tlx: 96599 FISHM D
Fax: (5555)384

Fishery Machinery & Instrument Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)417280
Cbl: 5577

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)16240
(1100)12540
Tlx: 55311 FRANK NL
Fax: (1100)28302
FISHMEALPLANTS

FOR SOUTH EAST ASIA

Stord Bartz Thailand has since 1984 developed modern fishmeal plants especially suitable for the special conditions in South East Asia. Today, lean fish plants are operating in Thailand; 7 x 160 tons/24 hrs, 1 x 60 tons and 1 x 30 tons. The technology comes from the Stord Bartz group established in Norway, U.S.A., Japan, Germany, France and England who have supplied more than 750 plants worldwide.

This technology was transferred to Thailand for further development, local manufacture of equipment and 24 hours per day on-call service. Each plant uses the famous single Rotadisc drier and comes in sizes of 160-100-60-30-15 tons raw fish per 24 hours complete with all accessories and full guarantees. The plants are very easy to operate, nearly maintenance free and have a long lifetime due to extensive use of stainless steel and the best components available.

Call us and we can supply you with the best fishmeal plant available today.

Contact:

STORD BARTZ (THAILAND) CO., LTD.

6th Floor Lumpini Bldg.
239/2 Sarasin Road
Bangkok 10500, THAILAND

Tel: 251-2330, 251-7370
Tales: 8228 SBTHAI
Fax: 662-2535500
SOYBEAN COOKER
IDAH soybean cooker is developed for creating heat with friction and utilized in several ways: cooking, sterilization, expansion, dehydration and stabilization to optimize the usage of soybeans. Since low energy consumption, low production cost, easy operation, minimum maintenance, it is used to process oil seeds, grains and high moisture raw ingredients.

EXPANSION PELLET MILL
IDAH expansion pellet mill is developed for creating heat with steam injection and friction. Operation with high pressure in a relatively short time make the water immediately vaporizes and the starch inflates with thousands of tiny pores thru die openings that cause the product to be of low bulk density and sufficiently cooked. It is used to process floating type feed and pet food.

IDAH MACHINERY CO., LTD.
2F-1, 77, Keelung Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel (02) 7366033~8 (5 lines) / Fax: 886-2-7360908 / Telex: 20981 IDAH / Cable: IDAH Taipei
Ocean Marine
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
Fax: (2)359382

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
c/o 250 Ibuna Street
San Juan, MM 1500
Philippines
Tel: (32)77691
Fax: (32)52426

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation
82 Piaridel Street
Cebu City 6000
Philippines
Tel: (2)52425
Fax: (2)52426

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (333)41963
Fax: (333)41936

PT Surya Monodon
Jalan Kranongan 107
Surabaya 60251
Indonesia
Tel: (31)471160
Fax: (3424)2 SAIM IA
Cbl: SAIM

Pacific Rim Aqua Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 774
Station A Nanaimo
British Columbia V9R 5M2
Canada
Tel: (604)7544844
Fax: (604)7543272

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (8)471277
Fax: (8)477331

Red Ewald Inc
P.O. Box 519
Highway 181 south
Kearns City
Texas 78118
USA
Tel: (512)7803304
Fax: (512)7804272

Sansom Equip Ltd
P.O. Box 1263
Fredericton
N.B. E3B 5C8
Canada
Tel: (506)4581888
Fax: (506)4581423

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechsel
B.C. V0N 3A0
Canada

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoura, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)48100
Fax: (836)413003

Sommers Motor Generator Sales Ltd
35 Elizabeth Street
Tavistock
ONT N0B 2R0
Canada
Tel: (519)6552398
Fax: (519)6553176

The Hanaqua Group
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523659
Fax: (2)4041 STCHIANG
Tel: (2)7814581

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Fax: (6234)8 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

WITCO
Vandtaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Fax: (1)692654

Warne Chemical Corporation
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

Westlund International Tech. Inc
#2-356 Columbia Street
New Westminster
British Columbia V3L 1A6
Canada
Tel: (604)5243277
Fax: (604)5245390

Scientific instruments/meters

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipparing Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)8275799
Fax: (7)8831179

Advanced Telemetry Systems Inc
470 First Avenue North
Box 398
Isanti, Minnesota 55040
USA
Tel: (612)4449267

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Fax: (65)2938537

AquaTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland 1V15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145
Fax: (349)63052

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Fax: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Tel: (213)6769387

Aquarium System Inc
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMT

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101
Australia
Tel: (9)361600
Fax: AA95324 MEMIND
Fax: (9)3222649

Barebo Inc
P.O. Box #217
Emmaus, PA 18049
USA
Tel: (215)9656010
Fax: (215)9656050

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Roa) Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8276264
Fax: (2)8271257
Fax: 22251 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349
Japan
Yamaguchi Prefecture
Cbl: SAIM
Tel: (31)471160
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA

Paragon Electronics Corporation
1495 Frances Street
Vancouver
B.C. V5L 1Z1
Canada
Tel: (604)2559613

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1564
Sechelt
B.C. V0N 3A0
Canada
Tel: (604)988536 SHINKO J
Fax: (604)613003

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 8845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabraosvej 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsinger
Denmark
Tel: (210)2629
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

Tecator AB
Box 70
S-263 01 Stockholm
Sweden
Tel: (42)42330
Tlx: 72695
Fax: (42)40349
Cbl: TECATOR

Trans Access Corporation
1903-C Pacific Bank Building
Ayala Avenue
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8152469
Tlx: 23057 TAX PH
Fax: (2)8152465

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)815162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

Warne Chemical Corporation
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Avi Avi Marina Ltd
P.O. Box 88
Honiora
Solomon Islands
Tel: 03128
Tlx: HQ66356
Fax: 03960

Dan-S.H.I.P Aps
7, Hoersholmvej
DK-3050 Humlebaek
Denmark
Tel: (219)3355
Tlx: 15509 DANTEC DK
Fax: (219)38785

Fishing Boat Builders Association
20 Queen's Road
Aberdeen
Scotland AB1 6YT
UK
Tel: (224)645454
Tlx: 739873

Kim Seas Boat Builders Pte Ltd.
35 Tuas Basin Link
Singapore 2263
Tel: 8618822
Tlx: RS38809 KBSB
Tel: 8611712

M/s Bharati Shipyard Pvt Ltd
19 Bombay Mutual Building
Sir P.M. Road, Fort
Bombay 400 001
India
Tel: (22)2861194
Tlx: 01115158 SHIP IN
Cbl: BUILDSHIP

Maha Mysore Boat Building
Enterprises
Indira Nilaya
Hoige Bazaar
Mangalore 575 001
India
Tel: 25925
28267
Cbl: MAHASAGAR

Marco Seattle
2300 West Commodore Way
Seattle
WA 98199
USA
Tel: (206)2853200
Tlx: 160587 MARCO UT
Fax: (206)2834731
Cbl: MARCO

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5884141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5890011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI

Musholm Lax A/S
Reerso Havn
4281 Gorlev
Denmark
Tel: (3)559007
Tlx: 45370
Fax: (3)559796

Nordco Ltd
P.O. Box 8833
St. John's
Newfoundland A1B 3T2
Canada
Tel: (709)3641200
Fax: (709)3643550

Pacific Investment & Development Ltd
P.O. Box 823
Honiora, Guadalcanal
Solomon Islands
Tel: 30407
Tlx: HQ66356 WANG
Fax: 30460

Ulstein (S'pore) Pte Ltd
6, Tuas Drive 1
Singapore 2263
Tel: (65)8621901
Tlx: RS24484 ULSTEN
Fax: (65)8622477
Cbl: ULSTEINSINS

ATS Nets & Ropes
24 Beach Street
Kipparing Brisbane 4020
Australia
Tel: (2)2841454
Fax: (7)8831749

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

Aqua-Pet Center
MCS P.O. Box 9097
Makati C Square
Makati
Philippines

Aquaculture Technologies Inc
(Div. of Pisces Corporation)
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend
IN 46660-6501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345

Aquafarms Canada Ltd
RP#1 Feversham
Ontario N0C 1C0
Canada
Tel: (519)9222817
Fax: (519)9222991
Tel: (2)8152469
Tel: (418)6816931
Makati, Metro Manila
Tel: (2)8201172-6
Tel: (215)5369098
Chalfont,
Tel: 2937400
Pilar Street
Tel: (9)4797734
New
Fax: (9)7210739
USA
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: WELDUN

Chalfont, PA 18914
USA
Tel: (215)9971290
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMENT

Aquarium Pharmaceuticals Inc
P.O. Box No. 218
Chalfont, PA 18914
USA
Tel: (215)5369098
Fax: (215)9971290

Aquarium System Inc
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Fax: 985503
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMSMENT

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Fax: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Fax: R557877 APPBIO
Fax: (65)2983537

Armstrong Plastics Inc
P.O. Box 247
Dayton, Ohio 45401
USA
Tel: (513)4211451
Fax: (513)4213688
Cbl: UNICOS

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tel: 269161 ACLI UR
Fax: (206)8852112

BIOREX
2065 Charest West
Quebec G1N 2G1
Canada
Tel: (418)6816931
Fax: (418)6817806

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8287264
Tel: (2)8271257
Fax: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Eittersle
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)9312349

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
Bik 1 Seletar West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Fax: R53325 CERES
Fax: (65)4817262
Cbl: CERESPORE

Crescent Research Chemicals
4331 E. Western Star Blvd.
Phoenix Arizona 85044
USA
Tel: 602-893-9234

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Fax: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
Tel: (2)223066

Imbros Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 427
Moonah
Tasmania 7009
Australia
Tel: (2)731300
Fax: (2)58092 IMBROS
Fax: (2)731824

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Fax: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Fax: 0392260 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
Fax: (04)834443
Fax: MA0743 TANARC

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampong Ampat
#02-03/04
Junjie Industrial Building
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Fax: R526988 A/B SLECO

Labquip Industries Pte Ltd
Bik 55 Ayer Rajah Crescent
#07-01/02
Singapore 0513
Tel: (65)7792266
Fax: R538224
Fax: (65)7783255

Lippert International
P.O. Box 8766
Jacksonville Florida 32239
USA
Tel: (904)7243400
Fax: 56354 LPRK JAX
Fax: (904)7247509

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Fax: MA0614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM

Machilwara
Dariapur, Roy Chowdhry House
Patna 800 004
Bihar
India
Tel: 50343

Miami Aqua-Culture Inc
9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami
FL 33165
USA
Tel: (305)5514430
Fax: 519119 FE PUB TLXMA
Fax: (305)2642827
**Newhay Carp Farm**
Newhay Cliff
Selby Y03 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383

**Ocean Marine**
10 Dancalan Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
(2)359382

**PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai**
Jl. Situbondo 98
Bulusan — Banyuwangi
Jawa Timur
Indonesia
Tel: (339)41963
(339)41936

**Shinko Industries Co Ltd**
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02
Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

**Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps**
Sabroesvej 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsinger
Denmark
Tel: (2)102629
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC

**The Hanaqua Group**
11th Floor, No. 320
Chung Hsiao E. Road
Sec. 4 Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (2)7523595
Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG
Fax: (2)7814681

**Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc**
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8151162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110

**Warme Chemical Corporation**
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

**Applied Biochemists International**
5300 W. County Line Road
Mequon, Wisconsin 53092
USA
Tel: (414)2425870
Tlx: 9102763618
Fax: (414)2425432

**Aquaculture Technologies Inc**
(Div. of Pisces Corporation)
P.O. Box 8501
South Bend
IN 46660-8501
USA
Tel: (219)2324345

**Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc**
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 9102763618
Fax: (213)6769387

**Bio Research Inc**
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paraque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)827264
(2)8271257

**Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co**
Bld 1 Seletar West Farmway 6 #01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Fax: (65)2657591

**Dakila Trading Corporation**
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

**Don Tim Development Corporation**
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

**Euroconsult**
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

---

**Traps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Telex</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Donovan Ltd</td>
<td>5 Rose Road, Auckland 2</td>
<td>(9)764174</td>
<td>c/o NZ 2553</td>
<td>(9)4797734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crayhaven Aquacultural Industries</td>
<td>Pacific Highway, North Arm Cove</td>
<td>(49)973002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fathoms Plus Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box 6307, San Diego</td>
<td>(619)2228385</td>
<td>2663199 MCI</td>
<td>(619)2228247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitec International Inc</td>
<td>3127 Norbrook Drive, Memphis</td>
<td>(9)3453335</td>
<td>852899</td>
<td>(9)3453336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiong Hoe &amp; Co Pte Ltd.</td>
<td>205/207 Beach Road, Singapore</td>
<td>2983666289003</td>
<td>RS25701 TONGOLD</td>
<td>2963531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Marine Pte Ltd</td>
<td>No. 4 Tanjong Kling Road</td>
<td>(65)2658122</td>
<td>RSS2609 ADVMAR</td>
<td>(65)2657591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Donovan Ltd</td>
<td>5 Rose Road, Auckland 2</td>
<td>(9)764174</td>
<td>c/o NZ 2553</td>
<td>(9)4797734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Biotech Pte Ltd</td>
<td>100 Beach Road, #17-02 Shaw Towers</td>
<td>(85)577111</td>
<td>45097 EURO NL</td>
<td>(85)577577</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Water treatment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Telex</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Biochemists International</td>
<td>5300 W. County Line Road</td>
<td>(414)2425870</td>
<td>9102763618</td>
<td>(414)2425432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture Technologies Inc</td>
<td>8501 South Bend, IN 46660-8501</td>
<td>(219)2324345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5, Hawthorne, CA 90250</td>
<td>(213)9735275</td>
<td>3718812 BIOMARINE</td>
<td>(213)6769387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio Research Inc</td>
<td>8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue</td>
<td>(2)827264</td>
<td>22621 BIO PH</td>
<td>(2)8275120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceres Agricultural &amp; Chemical Co</td>
<td>Bld 1 Seletar West Farmway 6 #01-24</td>
<td>(65)4814765</td>
<td>RS33325 CERES</td>
<td>(65)2657591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakila Trading Corporation</td>
<td>208 Pilar Street, Mandaluyong</td>
<td>(2)707511-15</td>
<td>42463</td>
<td>(2)7210739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Tim Development Corporation</td>
<td>5468 South Superhighway, Makati</td>
<td>(2)8185362</td>
<td>45614 PM TIMSHIP</td>
<td>(2)8193221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euroconsult</td>
<td>P.O. Box 441, 6800 AK Arnhem</td>
<td>(85)577111</td>
<td>45097 EURO NL</td>
<td>(85)577577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soren Schierbeck &amp; Co Aps</td>
<td>15AZ DK-3000 Helsinger, Denmark</td>
<td>(2)102629</td>
<td>Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK</td>
<td>Cbl: BIOTECHNIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hanaqua Group</td>
<td>11th Floor, No. 320, Chung Hsiao E. Road, Sec. 4 Taipei, Taiwan</td>
<td>(2)7523595</td>
<td>Tlx: 24041 STCHIANG</td>
<td>Fax: (2)7814681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc</td>
<td>2272 Pasong Tamo Extension, Makati</td>
<td>(2)8151162</td>
<td>Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN</td>
<td>Fax: (2)8154110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warme Chemical Corporation</td>
<td>400 Mayon Street, Quezon City 1114, Philippines</td>
<td>(2)7322813</td>
<td>Fax: (2)7410988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Water analysis

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Tlx: RS55787 APPBIO
Fax: (65)2989537

Aquarronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland IV15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145
Tlx: 75662
Fax: (349)63052

Aquafauna Bio-Marine Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250
USA
Tel: (213)9735275
Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE
Fax: (213)6769387

Aquarium System Inc
8141 Tyler Boulevard
Mentor, Ohio 44060
USA
Tel: (216)2551997
Tlx: 985503
Fax: (216)2558994
Cbl: AQSYSTEMMENT

Argent Chemical Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052
USA
Tlx: 269161 ACLI UR
Tel: (206)8852112

Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101
Australia
Tel: (9)37016600
Tlx: AA95324 MEMIND
Fax: (9)3222649

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Ellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

Common Sensing Inc
7595 Finch Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island
WA 98110
USA
Tel: (206)8424873
Tlx: 185259 COMSEN UT

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (27)07511-15
Tlx: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Matik, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221

Edusystems
MC P.O. Box 1155
6799 Ayala Avenue
Matik, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8178506
Tlx: 22545 ESD PH

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 AK Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischtchnik Fredelisch GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)288
Tlx: 965599 FISHM D
Fax: (5555)384

Icthinos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124256
Tlx: 66344 INDANAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDAMasters

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392208 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C D & Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
Fax: (04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampung Ampat
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Tlx: RS26988 SLECO
Fax: (65)2845547

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd
153 Kampung Ampat
#02-03/04 Junjie Industrial Building
Singapore 1336
Tel: (65)2801111
Tlx: RS26888 A/B SLECO

Labquip Industries Pte Ltd
Blk 55 Ayer Rajah Crescent
#07-01/02
Singapore 0513
Tel: (65)7922266
Fax: (65)7763255

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd
34 Rangoon Road
10400 Penang
Malaysia
Tel: (04)360466
(04)360318
Tlx: MA40614 LSVC
Fax: (04)377958
Cbl: VETCHEM
Austasia Aquaculture  
P.O. Box 1275  
East Victoria Park  
Western Australia 6101  
Australia  
Tel: (9)3616500  
Fax: (9)3226249

Australian Yabbie Farms  
Box 270  
Euroa  
Victoria 3666  
Australia  
Tel: (57)952910  
Fax: (57)953232

BIOREX  
2065 Charest West  
STEP-FOY  
Quebec G1N 2G1  
Canada  
Tel: (418)6816931  
Fax: (418)6817806

Barebo Inc  
P.O. Box #217  
Emmaus, PA 18049  
USA  
Tel: (215)9656010  
Fax: (215)9656050

Bartholomew Aquatic Services  
620 Laie Drive  
Makawao, HI 96768  
USA  
Tel: (808)5729979

Bio Research Inc  
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue  
(Sucat Road) Paraque  
Metro Manila 1700  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)282726  
Fax: (2)271257

Butig Aquaculture Corporation  
#14 Savoy Street Fairlane  
Subd. Conception Marikina  
Metro Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)9473879

CIC — Marine A/S  
Ordrupvej 101  
DK-2920 Charlottenlund  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Tel: (1)645111  
Fax: (1)645558

Camaron Hatchery & Production Co Ltd  
Le Vallon, Ferney S.E.  
Mahebourg  
Mauritius

Caribbean Basin Management  
560 NE 34th Street  
St. 1 Miami  
FLA. 33137-4044  
USA  
Tel: (305)5768905  
Fax: (305)5923735

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd  
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33  
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120  
Thailand  
Tel: (2)5168811-5  
Fax: (2)5168633

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co  
Bld 1 Seletar West Farmway 6  
#01-24  
Singapore 2879  
Tel: (65)4814755  
Rx: RS33325 CERES  
Fax: (65)4817262  
Cbl: CERESPORE

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co  
Sdn Bhd  
2400 MK1 Tingkat  
Perusahaan Dua  
Prai Industrial Complex  
13600 Prai  
West Malaysia  
Tel: (04)307432  
(04)308727  
Tel: MA47044 CKFEED

China Aquaculture Sdn Bhd  
Bagu 2½, Lot 5810  
Lebuhraya Sultan Abdul Halim  
Alor Star Kedah 05400  
Malaysia  
Tel: (06)272023  
Cbl: CHINCO

Common Sensing Inc  
7595 Finch Road N.E.  
Bainbridge Island  
WA 98110  
USA  
Tel: (206)8424873  
Tel: 182529 COMSEN UT

Continental Securities  
10th Floor Four Bentall Centre  
P.O. Box 49333  
1055 Dunsmuir Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1L4  
Canada  
Tel: (604)6400289  
Tel: 0453231  
Fax: (604)6876740

Crayhaven Aquacultural Industries  
Pacific Highway  
North Arm Cove  
N.S.W. 2324  
Australia  
Tel: (49)973002

Dakila Trading Corporation  
208 Pilar Street  
Mandaluyong  
Metro Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)707511-15  
Tel: 42463  
Fax: (2)7210739  
Cbl: DAKILA PM

Dan-S.H.I.P Aps  
7, Hoersholmvej  
DK-3050 Humlebaek  
Denmark  
Tel: (2)193355  
Tel: 15509 DANTEC DK  
Fax: (2)193875

Danbury Fish Farms  
P.O. Box 528  
Danbury  
Texas 77534  
USA  
Tel: (409)9228414

Don Tim Development Corporation  
Don Tim Building  
5468 South Superhighway  
Makati, Metro Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)8185362  
Tel: 45614 PM TIMSHIP  
Fax: (2)8193221

E.R. Broughton Associates Ltd  
P.O. Box 1298  
Niagara-On-The-Lake  
Ontario LOS 1J0  
Canada  
Tel: (416)4682586  
Fax: (416)4685353

Equisian Sdn Bhd  
Bangunan Mcoba  
Jalan Syed Putra  
50460 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia  
Tel: (03)2746955  
Tel: MA30406 PERWAN  
Fax: (03)2746960

Eric Stottrup Thomsen Aps  
15A2 Sabroesvej  
DK-3000 Helsingor  
Denmark  
Tel: (2)219522  
Tel: 16600 FOTEX DK  
Fax: (2)1840164  
Cbl: ETCONET

Euroconsult  
P.O. Box 441  
6800 AK Arnhem  
Holland  
Tel: (85)577111  
Fax: (85)577577  
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM

Fischoffeck Technik Fredelsloh GmbH  
Forstweg 34  
3413 Moringen 1  
West Germany  
Tel: (5555)286  
Fax: (5555)384

48
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Tel</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Machliwala</td>
<td>Dariapur, Roy Chowdry House Patna 800 004 Bihar India</td>
<td>Tel: 50343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsui Corporation</td>
<td>2-4-7 Azabudai Minato-Ku Tokyo 106 Japan</td>
<td>Tel: (3)5864141</td>
<td>Fax: (3)5839011</td>
<td>Cliffe Oval Avenue Bedworth Warwickshire UK</td>
<td>Tel: (757)638383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami Aqua-Culture Inc</td>
<td>9002 S.W. 40th Street Miami FL 33165 USA</td>
<td>Tel: (305)514430</td>
<td>Fax: (305)2649287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray Cod Hatcheries &amp; Fauna Park</td>
<td>R.M.B. 626, Sturt Highway Wagga Wagga N.S.W. 2650 Australia</td>
<td>Tel: (69)227360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musholm Lax A/S</td>
<td>Reerso Havn 4281 Gorlev Denmark</td>
<td>Tel: (3)559007</td>
<td>Fax: (3)559796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myticulture International Inc</td>
<td>PH-1, 1380 Prince of Wales Dr Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3N5 Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (613)2252030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nana Food Products Co Ltd</td>
<td>77 Moo 2 Malaiman Road Wanglaeoo, Amphur Mueng Nakornpathom 79000 Thailand</td>
<td>Tel: (34)243531</td>
<td>Fax: (34)243531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Sterling H. &amp; Sons Inc</td>
<td>118 West 4800 South P.O. Box 7428 Murray, Utah 84107 USA</td>
<td>Tel: (801)2828991</td>
<td>Fax: (801)2822933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptune Dynamics Ltd</td>
<td>1768 E. Hastings Street Vancouver, B.C. V5L 1S9 Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (604)2513535</td>
<td>Fax: (604)2513533</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newhay Carp Farm</td>
<td>Newhay Cliff Selby Y03 7PL England UK</td>
<td>Tel: (757)638383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordco Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 8833 St. John's Newfoundland A1B 3T2 Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (709)6341200</td>
<td>Fax: (709)6343550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North/South Consultants Inc</td>
<td>661 Pembina Highway Winnipeg Manitoba R3M 2L5 Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (204)2843366</td>
<td>Fax: (204)4536329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean Marine</td>
<td>10 Dancalan Street Damar Village, Banawe San Francisco del Monte Quezon City Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)352879</td>
<td>Fax: (2)35392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation</td>
<td>c/o 250 Ituban Street San Juan, MM 1500 Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (32)77691</td>
<td>Fax: (32)52426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation</td>
<td>82 Plaridel Street Cebu City 6000 Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (2)52425</td>
<td>Fax: (2)77691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Agro-Fisheries Consultants Co Ltd</td>
<td>1-21-19 Shiwadaini Toranomon Building Toranomon, Minatoku Tokyo 105 Japan</td>
<td>Tel: (350)40769</td>
<td>Fax: J25338 DEVCENT</td>
<td>Fax: (350)40779</td>
<td>Cbl: AGROFISHERCONSUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oystas Pty Ltd</td>
<td>207 Elizabeth Street Hobart Tasmania 7000 Australia</td>
<td>Tel: (2)345111</td>
<td>Fax: (2)345856</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.J. Kailola</td>
<td>Consultant Fisheries Biologist 18 Oval Avenue Woodville South 5011 Australia</td>
<td>Tel: (8)455440</td>
<td>Fax: AA88765 TELCOM #219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plankton Aquarium</td>
<td>C/ Consejo De Ciento, 31 08014 Barcelona Spain</td>
<td>Tel: 3250526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT Mabar Feed Indonesia</td>
<td>Jln. Medan — Belawan KM 9 Medan 20242 Indonesia</td>
<td>Tel: (61)29759</td>
<td>Fax: 51967 MABAR IA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai</td>
<td>Jl. Situbondo 98 Bulusan — Banyuwangi Jawa Timur Indonesia</td>
<td>Tel: (333)41963</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT Surya Monodon</td>
<td>Jalan Krankan 107 Surabaya 60251 Indonesia</td>
<td>Tel: (31)471160</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Outlook</td>
<td>P.O. Box 674 Ouezon City Philippines</td>
<td>Tel: (32)77691</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Rim Aqua Supplies Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 774 Station A Nanaimo British Columbia V9R 5M2 Canada</td>
<td>Tel: (604)7544844</td>
<td>Fax: (604)7543272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Fibre Corporation</td>
<td>Chandan Niwas Kurla Road Andheri (E) Bombay 400 069 India</td>
<td>Tel: (22)6365889</td>
<td>Fax: c/o 0114717 DK IN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasticsrafts Corporation</td>
<td>'Purnima', Opp. Verma Villa Vithalbhai Road Vileparle (W) Bombay 56 India</td>
<td>Tel: (22)6367329</td>
<td>Fax: c/o 0114717 DK IN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, Country</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fish processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFOS Ltd</td>
<td>Manor Estate, Springfield Way, Anlaby Hull, HU10 6RL, England, UK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (482)52152, Tlx: 597231, Fax: (482)565265, Cbl: APEX HULL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia Trade and Commercial Services</td>
<td>G.P.O. Box 975, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601, Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (62)488277, Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP, Fax: (281)93221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOREX</td>
<td>2065 Charest West, Ste-FOY, Quebec G1N 2G1, Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (418)6816931, Fax: (418)6817806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrleigh Brothers Seafood</td>
<td>P.O. Box 11, Ellerslie, P.E.I. COBINO, Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (902)8312349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIC — Marine A/S</td>
<td>Ordrupvej 101, DK-2920 Charlottenlund, Copenhagen, Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (1645111, Fax: (16455558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinplant International A/S</td>
<td>Roesbjergvej 9, DK-5683 Haarby, Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (9732020, Tlx: 50595 CABIN DK, Fax: (9731253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Basin Management</td>
<td>560 NE 34th Street, Ste. 1 Miami, FLA. 33137-4044, USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (305)5768905, Fax: (305)5923735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Tim Development Corporation</td>
<td>Don Tim Building, 5468 South Superhighway, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (281)85362, Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP, Fax: (281)93221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Navigation Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 5849, Auckland, New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (9784051, (9784359, Tlx: NZ 60005, Fax: (9780184, Cbl: RADAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equusian Sdn Bhd</td>
<td>Bangunan Mcoba, Jalan Syed Putra, 50460 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (03)2746955, Tlx: MA30406 PERWAN, Fax: (03)2746960, Cbl: INGENIEUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Stottrop Thomsen Aps</td>
<td>15A2 Sabroesvej, DK-3000 Helsingor, Denmark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (219522, Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK, Fax: (210164, Cbl: ETCONET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euroconsult</td>
<td>P.O. Box 441, 6800 AK Arnhem, Holland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (85)577111, Tlx: 45097 EURO NL, Fax: (85)575777, Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery Machinery &amp; Instrument Institute</td>
<td>No. 63 Chi-Feng Road, Shanghai, China</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (21)417260, Fax: (21)5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franken BV</td>
<td>P.O. Box 9, 4460 AA Goes, Holland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (1100)16240, (1100)12540, Tlx: 55311 FRANK NL, Fax: (1100)28302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd</td>
<td>92 Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras 600 008, India</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (44)969136, Tlx: 0416586 GTO IN, Cbl: GRANDFISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA Oceanographer Aquaculture BV</td>
<td>Suite 3, 11th Floor, No. 93 Chung Cheng 3rd Road, Kaohsiung 80027, Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (78201497, Tlx: 72255 OCEAN, Fax: (78)2014928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halver Corporation</td>
<td>16502 — 41st NE, Seattle, Washington 98155, USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (208)7342884, Fax: (208)7342884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington Manufacturing Corporation</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2306, Twin Falls, Idaho 83303, USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (217)124255, Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN, Fax: (217)124199, Cbl: INDMASTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indentmasters Inc</td>
<td>847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue, Sta Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114, Philippines</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (2)8182501, Tlx: 0115987 KTTO IN, Cbl: SALUTE, BOMBAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Agro-Fisheries System</td>
<td>2316 Sarmiento Building, Pasong Tamo Extension, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (2)8182482, (2)8182501, Tlx: RCA 23218 IAFS PH, Fax: (2)8172535, Cbl: ‘RESEARCHER’ MANILA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karimjee Pvt Ltd</td>
<td>Mittal Court, C-Wing 16th Floor, Nariman Point, Bombay 400 021, India</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (22)232678, (22)232617, Tlx: 0115987 KTTO IN, Cbl: SALUTE, BOMBAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markchem Ventures Inc</td>
<td>26020 31-B Avenue, Aldergrove, B.C. V1M 1L1, Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 5333334, Fax: 5333462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meka Ltd</td>
<td>Skemmuvegur L8, 200 Kopavogur, Iceland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (172244, Fax: (172756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptune Dynamics Ltd</td>
<td>1768 E. Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C. V5L 1S9, Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (604)2513535, Tlx: 0451136, Fax: (604)2513533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordco Ltd</td>
<td>P.O. Box 8833, St. John’s, Newfoundland A1B 3T2, Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: (709)3641200, Tlx: 0164596, Fax: (709)3643550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Company Profiles

AFOS Ltd
Manor Estate
Springfield Way
Anlaby Hull
HU10 6RL
England
UK
Tel: (482)52152
Tx: 597231
Fax: (482)565265
Cbl: APEX HULL
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Processing machinery, Briners, defrosters, driers and associated equipment Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Agricultural Software Consultants Inc
P.O. Box 32
Kingsville, Texas 78363
USA
Tel: (512)5951937
Tlx: 6713995
Fax: (512)5950446
Manufacturer/Supplier. Services and Consultants. Microcomputer feed formulation programs

Amstel Metal Products Ltd
1-798 Fairview Road
Victoria
B.C. V9A 5V1
Canada
Tel: (604)3868244
Fax: (604)3865244
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Fish processing racks and trays (aluminium/S/steel)

Andrew Donovan Ltd
5 Rose Road
Auckland 2
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764174
Tlx: c/o NZ 2553
Fax: (9)4797734
Cbl: WELDUN
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Harvesting equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks

Advanced Marine Pte Ltd
No. 4 Tanjong Kling Road
Jurong
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2658122
Tlx: RS52609 ADVMAR
Fax: (65)2657591
Agent. Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Water treatment Other products. Reverse osmosis desalinators

Advanced Telemetry Systems Inc
470 First Avenue North
Box 398
Isanti, Minnesota 55040
USA
Tel: (612)4449267
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Telemetric transmitter, receiver and antenna systems for tracking (Locating) fish in the field for scientific research. Services and Consultants. Help set up research field study of fish movements in fresh water systems.

Anglers Research Limited
17-4 Chuoko 1-chome
Chiba 260
Japan
Tel: (472)466611
Tlx: 03722468
Fax: (472)466610
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

Animal Breeding Consultants
P.O. Box 313
Sonoma, CA 95476
USA
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Applied Biochemists International
5300 W. County Line Road
Mequon, Wisconsin 53092
USA
Tel: (414)2425870
Tlx: 9102763618
Fax: (414)2425432

Applied Biotech Pte Ltd
100 Beach Road
#17-02 Shaw Towers
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2937400
Tlx: RS55787 APPBIO
Fax: (65)2988537

Applied Nutrition
P.O. Box AU40, UNE
Armidale, NSW 2351
Australia
Tel: (67)753191
Fax: (67)721661

Aqua-Pet Center
MCS P.O. Box 9097
Makati C.Square
Makati
Philippines
Species. Aquarium fish Equipment. Tanks

AquaScience Research Group Inc
1100 Gentry Street
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116
USA
Tel: (816)8425936
Aquaculture equipment/supplies
Aquariculture Consultants.
Antibiotics, Antiparasitics, Organic and inorganic, Medication, Aquaculture
AquaSoft
P.O. Box 853
Gresham OR 97030 USA
Other products. Aquaculture Software
Aquaculture Technologies Inc
P.O. Box 6501
South Bend IN 46660-6501 USA
Tel: (219)2324345 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish Feeds. Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish
AquaTronic (Scotland) Ltd
Caberfeidh Avenue
Dingwall, Easter Ross
Scotland 1V15 9TD
UK
Tel: (349)61145 Fax: (349)63052 Manufacturer/Supplier.
AquaTec Systems Ltd
24-566 Cardero Street
Vancouver B.C. V6G 2W6
Canada
Tel: (604)6815623 Tlx: 0453143 Fax: (604)6889915 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Tanks, "in ocean" and "on land" hyposaline raceways Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Electrical Distribution and Control Panels
Aquaculture Biomedical Systems Inc
P.O. Box 5
Hawthorne, CA 90250 USA
Tel: (213)9735275 Tlx: 3718812 BIOMARINE Fax: (213)6769387 Manufacturer/Supplier.
AquaTec Systems Ltd
24-566 Cardero Street
Vancouver B.C. V6G 2W6
Canada
Tel: (604)6815623 Tlx: 0453143 Fax: (604)6889915 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Tanks, "in ocean" and "on land" hyposaline raceways Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Electrical Distribution and Control Panels
Aquaculture Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue
Clayton WA 98034 USA
Tel: (206)8852112 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Analytical equipment, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis, Turn-key operations, Species, Fish, Plants, Aquaculture Other products.
Aquaculture Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue
Clayton WA 98034 USA
Tel: (206)8852112 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Analytical equipment, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis, Turn-key operations, Species, Fish, Plants, Aquaculture Other products.
Aquaculture Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue
Clayton WA 98034 USA
Tel: (206)8852112 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Analytical equipment, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis, Turn-key operations, Species, Fish, Plants, Aquaculture Other products.
Aquaculture Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue
Clayton WA 98034 USA
Tel: (206)8852112 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Analytical equipment, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis, Turn-key operations, Species, Fish, Plants, Aquaculture Other products.
Aquaculture Laboratories
8702 152nd Avenue
Clayton WA 98034 USA
Tel: (206)8852112 Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Analytical equipment, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis, Turn-key operations, Species, Fish, Plants, Aquaculture Other products.
Australia
Victoria
Australian Consultants.
Fax: (57)953232
Tel: (902)8312349

Euroa
Box 270

Designs
Services
Systems, pearl cultivation systems

Tlx: AA92881
Australia

Nets/trawls

Equipment. Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish Equipment. Hatchery equipment

Bio Research Inc
8362 Dr. A. Santos Avenue
(Sucat Road) Paraaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8278264
(2)8271257
Tlx: 22621 BIO PH
Fax: (2)8275120

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Aquarium fish Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock

Other products. Water analysis
Scientific instruments/meters, Processing machinery, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Boden Boat Plans
P.O. Box 316
Cremorne 2090
Australia
Tel: (2)9536152
Tlx: AA12182 USER 2057

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Stock plans for steel, aluminium and timber fishing vessels

Services and Consultants. Design and supply of plans for fishing vessels, commercial and pleasure craft

Brookes & Gatehouse Ltd
Bath Road
Lymington, Hampshire
England S041 9RP
UK
Tel: (590)75200
Tlx: 477724
Fax: (590)76638

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/services Other products. Weather monitoring and wind speed/angle for tall structure, protection

Burleigh Brothers Seafood
P.O. Box 11
Eellerslie
P.E.L COBINO
Canada
Tel: (902)8312349

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc, Malpeque oysters and quahog only Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water analysis Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Asia Oceanic Co Pte Ltd
40 S’pore Offshore
Petroleum Base
Bungalow 21
Loyang Crescent
Singapore 1750
Tel: (65)5429206
(65)5453207
Tlx: RS24200(TM4540)
Fax: (65)5453289

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/services, Tanks, Marine Floats System Other products. Heavy duty plastic containers, silo tanks, bins., marine floats, etc.

Asia Trade and Commerical Services
G.P.O. Box 975
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (62)488277
Fax: (62)491731

Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Mollusc, Crustacea (lobster/scampie/Aust’n freshwater cray) Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Austasia Aquaculture
P.O. Box 1275
East Victoria Park
Western Australia 6101

Tel: (9)3616600
Tlx: AA95324 MEMIND
Fax: (9)3222649


Australian Nettmakers
Unit 3, 7 Pritchard Street
O’Connor
West Australia 6163
Australia
Tel: (9)3215955
Tlx: AA02881
Fax: (9)376582

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting, Fish Cage Systems, pearl cultivation systems Services and Consultants. System designs Other products. Commercial net (trawls)

Australian Yabbie Farms
Box 270
Eura
Victoria 3666
Australia
Tel: (57)952910
Fax: (57)953232

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish, Crayfish — Freshwater Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Avi Avi Marina Ltd
P.O. Box 88
Honiarara
Solomon Islands
Tel: (70)30128
Tlx: HQ6356
Fax: 30460

Equipment. Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/services, Shipbuilding

BIOREX
2065 Charest West
STE-FOY
Quebec G1N 2G1
Canada
Tel: (418)6816931
Fax: (418)6817805

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish Equipment./species. Test kits Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Barebo Inc
P.O. Box #217
Emmaus, PA 18049
USA
Tel: (215)9656010
Fax: (215)9656050

Manufacturer/Supplier.

Bartholomew Aquatic Services
620 Laie Drive
Makawao, HI 96768
USA
Tel: (808)5729979

Agent.
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Backyard fish farm

Betatene Ltd
71 Taunton Drive
Cheltenham
Victoria 3192
Australia
Tel: (3)5844458
Tlx: AA13614
Fax: (3)5844348

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp

Bian Soon Trading
Blk 801 Fansh Road
#01-45
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2948071
Tlx: RS24200
Fax: (65)2965623

Agent.
Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (9)732020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Carnival Hatchery & Production Co Ltd
Le Vallon, Ferney S.E.
Mahebourg
Mauritius
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp

Chains eye Fishery Co Ltd
50/10 Rad Papua Road
Thajeen, Samutsakhon 74000
Thailand
Tel: (34)411125
Fax: (34)422475
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Management, Naval Architecture

Ceres Agricultural & Chemical Co
B1 2 Sentei West Farmway 6
#01-24
Singapore 2879
Tel: (65)4814765
Fax: (65)4817262
Agent.
Equipment. Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Tanks

Ciber Aquafeed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (25)158811-5
Fax: (25)5168935
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

CIEC — Marine A/S
Orendrejvej 101
DK-2920 Charlottenlund
Copenhagen
Denmark
Tel: (1)545111
Fax: (1)645558
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Management, Naval Architecture

Butig Aquaculture Corporation
#14 Savoy Street Fairlane
Subd. Conception Marikina
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)9473979
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

C-Power (Marine) Ltd
22a Bridge End Road
Grantham
Lincoln, NG31 6JQ
UK
Tel: (46)71042
Fax: (46)71075
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine engines, Pumps, Marine industrial generators

Caribbean Basin Management
500 NE 34th Street
Ste. 1 Miami
FLA. 33137-4044
USA
Tel: (305)5763905
Fax: (305)5923735
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish
Feeds. Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing, Pond layouts feasibility studies Other products. Raise tilapia hybrid fish in freshwater, will raise fresh, water lobsters and marine lobsters.

C-Cap Aquafeed Co Ltd
76S Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (25)158811-5
Fax: (25)5168935
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Chainavee Fishery Co Ltd
50/10 Rad Papua Road
Thajeen, Samutsakhon 74000
Thailand
Tel: (34)411125
Fax: (34)422475
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Chee Kheng Stockfeeds Mfg Co Sdn Bhd
2400 MK1 Tingkat Perusahaan Dua
Prai Industrial Complex
13600 Prai
West Malaysia
Malaysia
Tel: (04)307432
Fax: (04)307827
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Centaco Aqua-Feed Co Ltd
7/3 Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (25)158811-5
Fax: (25)5168935
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Clatopp Aquafeed Co Ltd
76S Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (25)158811-5
Fax: (25)5168935
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

C-Mara Aquafeed Co Ltd
76S Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (25)158811-5
Fax: (25)5168935
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

C-Nish Aquafeed Co Ltd
76S Paholyothin Highway KM. 33
Rangsit, Pathumtani 12120
Thailand
Tel: (25)158811-5
Fax: (25)5168935
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Fish
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

C-Puck Marine Pty Ltd
16 Langridge Street
Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Cabinplant International A/S
Roesbjergvej 9
DK-5683 Haarby
Denmark
Tel: (97)32020
Fax: (9)731253
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery
Services and Consultants. Fish processing
Chin Aquaculture Sdn Bhd
Batu 2½, Lot 5810
Lebuhraya Sultan Abdul Halim
Alor Star Kedah 05400
Malaysia
Tel: (06)727023
Cbl: CHINCO
Species, Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, aquarium fish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Clouston Foods Canada Ltd
9960 Cote De Liesse
Lachine
Quebec H8T 1A1
Canada
Tel: (514)6385114
Tlx: 05821736
Fax: (514)6367606
Cbl: CLOUMONT
Other products. World wide importers/exporters of fish and seafood products

Common Sensing Inc
7595 Finch Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island
WA 98110
USA
Tel: (206)8424873
Tlx: 0212812 DWRN
Scientific instruments/meters, Equipment. Manufacturer/Supplier. Manufacturer/Supplier.

Continental Securities
10th Floor Four Bentall Centre
P.O. Box 49333
1055 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1L4
Canada
Tel: (604)6400289
Tlx: 053231
Fax: (604)6367420
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Equity financing and consulting

Crayhaven Aquacultural Industries
Pacific Highway
North Arm Cove
N.S.W. 2324
Australia
Tel: (49)873002
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species, Prawn/shrimp Equipment. Traps Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Crescent Research Chemicals
4331E, Western Star Blvd.
Phoenix Arizona 85044
USA
Tel: 602-693-9234
Manufacturer/Supplier. Medication/Chemicals. Hormone preparations, HCG, CPE, Chemicals, Medications, Oxytetra/Erithromycin, Anaesthetics, TMS, Quinaldine, Others (Water Purification Products) Equipment. Test kits

Cultured Aquatics
Northport Environmental Research Center
Eaton's Neck Road
Northport
NY 11798-1298
USA
Tel: (516)7578182
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish, Mollusc, Aquarium fish Other products. Bioassay Organisms

Custom Telemetry & Consulting Inc
185 Longview Drive
Athen, Georgia 30605
USA
Tel: (404)5481024
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Radio and ultrasonic tracking equipment

D. Wren & Company
25 Swallow Lane
Wardley House
3rd Floor, Calcutta 700 001
India
Tel: (33)207408
(33)20605
Tlx: 0212812 DWRN IN
Cbl: TROLLEY
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp

D.S.L. Enterprise
408 Juan Luna Street
Binondo
Manila 1005
Philippines
Tel: (2)483727
Cbl: DSL
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/nettingServices and Consultants. Fishing capture

DLM Marketing & Export Corporation
Box 9040
Newmarket
New Zealand
Tel: (9)500199
Tlx: NZ 2632
Fax: (9)549268
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Pumps, Cathodic protection zinc anodes

Dakila Trading Corporation
208 Pilar Street
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)707511-15
Tlx: 42463
Fax: (2)7210739
Cbl: DAKILA PM
Agent.

Dan-S.H.I.P Aps
7, Hoersholmvej
DK-3050 Humlebaek
Denmark
Tel: (2)193355
Tlx: 15509 DANTEC DK
Fax: (2)193875
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Shipbuilding, Maritime constructions and aquafarms Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture

Danbury Fish Farms
P.O. Box 528
Danbury
Texas 77534
USA
Tel: (409)728414
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Sport fishing resource management

Deep Sea Fisheries Ltd
P.O. Box 594
Fremantle
Western Australia 6160
Australia
Tel: (9)3378433
Tlx: AA93882
Fax: (9)3312647
Cbl: TARMAP
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Other products. Cold or deep-water prawns, tropical or warm-water prawns,, scampi

Deutz MWM Far East (Pte) Ltd
11 Kian Teck Road
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2685311
Tlx: RS3675 DEU
Fax: (65)2641779
Cbl: DEUTZMOTOR
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine engines

Don Tim Development Corporation
Don Tim Building
5468 South Superhighway
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8185362
Tlx: 45614 PM TIMSHIP
Fax: (2)8193221
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Donar Chemicals Ltd
1735 Douglas Road
Burnaby
B.C. V5C 5A5
Canada
Tel: (604)2941366
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals, Antifoulant

Dorlon
P.O. Box 55030
Mission Bay
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)781777
Fax: (9)780359
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Clothing specially designed for fishing Services and Consultants. Fish oil resistant clothing

Dozier Lester
5601 Congress Street
Dusion LA 70529
USA
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Services and Consultants. Bull frogs, rana catesbeiazia

E.A. Fiere Verona
C.P. 525
I-37100 Verona
Italy
Tel: (45)588111
Tlx: 480536 FIEREVR
Fax: (45)588288
Services and Consultants. Organizer of “Aquaculture” Specialized InternationalExhibition and Conference

E.R. Broughton Associates Ltd
P.O. Box 1298
Niagara-On-The-Lake
Ontario LOS 1J0
Canada
Tel: (416)4682586
Fax: (416)4685353
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture

E.V.S. Consultants
195 Pemberton Avenue
North Vancouver
B.C. V7V 2A9
Canada
Tel: (604)9864331
Fax: (604)9628548
Species. Mollusc Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Environment (freshwater and marine)

Edusystems
MC P.O. Box 1155
6799 Ayala Avenue
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (28)178906
Tlx: 22545 ESD PH
Agent.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis Other products. Audio-visual equipment for education and training

Ee-Lake Trading Co.
35, Kim Chuan Drive
Singapore 1953
Tel: 2880852/2803472
Tlx: RS 38572 EELAKE

Electronic Navigation Ltd
P.O. Box 5849
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)764051
(9)764359
Tlx: NZ 60005
Fax: (9)780184
Cbl: RADAR
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Equasian Sdn Bhd
Bangunan Mcoba
Jalan Syed Putra
50460 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03)2746955
Fax: (03)2746960
Cbl: INGENIERIE
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing

Eric Stottrup Thomsen Aps
15A2 Sabroevej
DK-3000 Helsingor
Denmark
Tel: (2)219522
Tlx: 16600 FOTEX DK
Fax: (2)101064
Cbl: ETCONET
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Export, management shipping, biotechnology Other products. Joint-Ventures, Venture Capital

Euroconsult
P.O. Box 441
6800 Ak Arnhem
Holland
Tel: (85)577111
Tlx: 45097 EURO NL
Fax: (85)577577
Cbl: EUROCONSULT ARNHEM
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Mollusc Equipment.
Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Glassware, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Water treatment, Water analysis Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing, Fisheries research extension

F.E.E. International Philippines Inc
70 Kanaio Street
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (27)317364
Tlx: 27755 FEE PH
Fax: (27)317365
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Aquarium fish

Far West Scallop
35 Macleod Road
Applecross
Western Australia 6153
Australia
Tel: (9)3644727
Tlx: AA56536
Fax: (9)3645944
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Other products. Roe-off scallop meat in frozen block form

Farmedean AB
Datavagen 14A
436 32 ASKIM
Sweden
Tel: (31)680590
Tlx: 8205210
Fax: (31)681139
Species. Finfish Equipment.
Offshore farming technology for finfish

Fathoms Plus Inc
P.O. Box 6307
San Diego
CAL 92106
USA
Tel: (619)2228385
Tlx: 2663199 MCI
Fax: (619)2228247
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Traps Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

Fischtectnik Fredkelaslo GmbH
Forellenhof
3413 Moringen 1
West Germany
Tel: (5555)288
Fax: 965599 FISHM D
Fax: (5555)384
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Fish Promotions
Number Six, 4th Avenue
Birmingham
B29 7EU
UK
Tel: (21)4727372
Fax: (21)4727372
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Marketing and promotion of aquaculture products and farmvisitour centres Other products. Design, education, presentation
Fish World
54 Jalan Limbok
Singapore 1954
Tel: 2648054
Tlx: 2803870

Species. Aquarium Fish

Fishery Machinery & Instrument
Institute
No. 63 Chi-Feng Road
Shanghai
China
Tel: (21)417260
Cbl: 5577
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators,
Cooling/refrigeration equipment,
Harvesting equipment, Processing
machinery, Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish
processing, Design of fishing ships
Other products. Feed pelleteer or mill
for prawn and finfish, slice and tube,
ice plant

Fishing Boat Builders Association
20 Queen’s Road
Aberdeen
Scotland AB1 6YT
UK
Tel: (224)64545
Tlx: 739873
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Shipbuilding

Fitec International Inc
3127 Norbrook Drive
Memphis, TN 38116
USA
Tel: (901)3453335
Fax: (901)3453336
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Harvesting equipment,
Nets/netting, Traps

Fitz Wright Survival Systems Inc
150-5811 Cedarbridge Way
Richmond
B.C. V6X 2A8
Canada
Tel: (604)2702313
Fax: (604)2706519
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic
equipment/supplies services, Safety
and survival equipment Other
products. Survival suits, work clothing

Floy Tag & Manufacturing Inc
P.O. Box 85367
4616 Union Bay Place N.E.
Seattle, Washington 98105
USA
Tel: (206)5242700
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Fish research tags and equipment

Forsea Ltd
P.O. Box 99
264 Botsford Street
Moncton, N.B. E1C 8R9
Canada
Tel: (506)8580800
Fax: (506)8580608
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Harvesting equipment,
Nets/netting. Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture Other products. Deepsea trawl nets

Franken BV
P.O. Box 9
4460 AA Goes
Holland
Tel: (1100)16240
(1100)12540
Tlx: 55311 FRANK NL
Fax: (1100)28302
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc Equipment.
Cooling/refrigeration equipment,
Harvesting equipment, Processing
machinery, Water treatment Services
and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish
processing

Freshwater Australian Crayfish
Traders
M.S. 461
Kalbar 4309
Australia
Tel: (75)638226
Fax: (75)638156
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Crayfish Feeds. Fry
Crayfish, Grownout Crayfish,
Broodstock Crayfish Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture

Fuji-Triumph Agri-Industrial
Corporation
1610 Quezon Avenue
Triumph Building
Quezon City 1104
Philippines
Tel: (2)977145
Tlx: 63427 CONCE PN
Fax: (2)9213592
Cbl: CONCEMCO MANILA
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Feeds. Fry
Prawn/Shrimp, Grownout Prawn/Shrimp,
Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Grownout Finfish,
Broodstock Finfish Equipment,
Aerators/agitators, Water treatment Services
and Consultants. Aquaculture

Global Marine Products Ltd
13 Acadia Street
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 2N1
Canada
Tel: (902)630050
Fax: (902)4649753
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Harvesting equipment,
Nets/netting, Pumps, Tanks Services
and Consultants. Fishing capture
Other products. Longline fishing systems and all associated components

Gold Coin (S) Pte Ltd
14 Jalan Tepong
Jurong Town
Singapore 2261
Tel: (65)2652044
Tlx: RS21365 GCLSGP
Fax: (65)2655232
Cbl: GOLDCOIN
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Feed growth Prawn/Shrimp,
Grownout Finfish Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture, Turnkey aquafeed mills

Goldree Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 1294
Ingham Queensland 4850
Australia
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture, Prawn
farming

Grandtrust Overseas (P) Ltd
92 Pantheon Road
Egmore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869136
Tlx: 0416586 GTO IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Grownout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp Services and
Consultants. Fish processing Other
products. Processors & exporters of fresh frozen seafood — HL prawns,,
PUD, cuttlefish, etc.

Greenbushes Marron Farm
P.O. Box 31
Greenbushes, W.A. 6254
Australia
Tel: (97)643600
Tlx: AA91482
Fax: (97)643663
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Freshwater crayfish (Marron)
Services and Consultants. Specialists in crayfish hatcheries
Greenwater Aquaculture Development
Corporation
Rm 702 Fedman Suites
199 Salcedo Street
Legaspi Ville,
Makati, Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)8108016-8
Tlx: 63952 TDI PN
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish

Guildline Instruments Ltd
Box 59
21 Gilroy Street
Smiths Falls
Ontario K7A 4S9
Canada
Tel: (613)2833000
Tlx: 0533266
Fax: (613)2836082
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters

Gunn Gollin Ltd
P.O. Box 10056
Te Rapa
Hamilton
New Zealand
Tel: (71)494738
Tlx: 21510 VELA
Fax: (71)494999
Agent.

H. Clarkson & Co Ltd
12 Camomile Street
London EC3A 7BP
England
UK
Tel: (1)2839020
(93)846775
Tlx: 88661
Fax: (93)858972
Agent.

HRGM Marine Ltd
Lloyds Chambers
1 Portsoken Street
London E1 8 DF
England
UK
Tel: (1)4804007
Tlx: 884633
Fax: (1)4804007
Equipment. Insurance — loss/risk management

HVA Oceanographer Aquaculture BV
Suite 3, 11th Floor
No. 93 Chung Cheng 3rd Road
Kaohsiung 80027
Taiwan
Tel: (7)2014975
Tlx: 72255 OCEAN
Fax: (7)2014928
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

HY Hunter Industrial
12001 Highwater Road
Granada Hills
Calif 91344
USA
Tel: (818)3630202
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Hallprint Pty Ltd
27 Jacobsen Crescent
Helden Hill
South Australia 5088
Australia
Tel: (8)2610312
Tlx: AA8765
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Manufacturers of fish tags

Halper Corporation
16502 — 41st NE
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing, Nutritional biochemist, nutritional problems and feeding, teaching and provide research centers

Harrington Manufacturing Corporation
P.O. Box 2306
Twin Falls
Idaho 83303
USA
Tel: (208)7342884
Fax: (208)7342884
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Tanks, Feeding Equipment Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing, Feeding Equipment

Honest Trading Co Pte Ltd
11 Syed Alwi Road
#02-00 Teck Heng Long Building
Singapore 0820
Tel: (65)2929888
Tlx: RS21903 HONEST
Fax: (65)2928666
Cbl: HONESTCO
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

Hong Tai Aquarium
Blk 14, Upper Thomson Road
#01-71K
Lakeview Shopping Centre
Singapore 257
Tel: 2551818
Tlx: 2509919

Ichthyos Agromarine Corporation
1063M, Naval Street
Navotas, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)234272
(2)223066
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Idaho Aquatic Foods
P.O. Box 1262
Boise, ID 83701
USA
Tel: (208)3457009
Species. Finfish Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Processing machinery, Pumps, Tanks, Temperature control systems Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Greenhouses

Imbros Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 427
Moonah
Tasmania 7009
Australia
Tel: (2)7311300
Tlx: AA5092 IMBROS
Fax: (2)731824
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

Indentmasters Inc
847-A N.S. Amoranto Avenue
STA Mesa Height, Q.C. 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7124255
Tlx: 66344 INDMAS PN
Fax: (2)7124199
Cbl: INDMASTERS
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/services, Processing machinery, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing processing

Inland Resources Development Corp.
Suite 111 Mercantile Insurance Building
Corner Gen. Luna & Beaterio Sts., Intramuros
Manila, Philippines
Tel: (2)484247
Fax: (2)483633
Equipment. Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/services, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Tanks, Ship Repair

Innovac Technology Inc
11851 Dyke Road
Richmond
B.C. V7A 4X8
Canada
Tel: (604)2725533
Fax: (604)2720674
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Harvesting equipment, Pumps

Innovative Aquaculture Products Ltd
Skerry Bay
Labqueti Island
B.C. V0R 2J0
Canada
Tel: Parhsville Mobile N497564
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc
Species. Aquaculture Other products. Oyster seed

International Aquarium Pte Ltd
182 Yio Chu Kang Road
(Export Fish Farm)
Singapore 1954
Tel: 2847141
20 Seletar West Farm Way 2
Singapore 2879
Tel: 4819996
Tlx: RS25411 RAINBOW 4813620
Species. Aquarium Fish

International Aeration Systems
P.O. Box 1133
St. Catharines
Ontario L2R 7A3
Canada
Tel: (416)884090
Fax: 08676477
Cbl: (416)8847977
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators Other products. "OXYFLO" micro-porous aeration systems for oxygenating water

International Agro-Fisheries System
2316 Sarmiento Building
Pasong Tamo Extension
Malate, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8182482
Fax: (2)8182501
RCA 23218 IAFS PH
Cbl: "RESEARCHER" MANILA
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, General agriculture and agro-industries

International Biological Laboratories
Cross Road No. 8
Ambala Cantt 133 001
India
Tel: 20484
Tlx: 0392298 ILAB IN
Cbl: INTERLABS
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Fishing capture

International Nutrition Technologies Inc (INTEC)
P.O. Box 706
115 13th Avenue South
Buhl, Idaho 83316
USA
Tel: (208)5436421
Fax: (208)5438037
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Aquaculture nutrition

Island Hill Sdn Bhd
No. 48 C & D
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah
Penang
West Malaysia 10050
Malaysia
Tel: (04)26269
Fax: (04)834443
Tlx: MA40743 TANARC
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Aquaculture

J.F. Nacario
4176 Negros Street
Palanan, Makati
Philippines
Tel: (2)8332748
Species. Finfish Services and Consultants.
Finfish seed production
Jackson Industrial Co
269 Hennessy Road
16/F Wanchai
Hong Kong
Tel: (85)733707
Tlx: 62443 KUMAN HX
Fax: (5)8381310
Cbl: NEWYEECHEN
Agent.

Jamandre Industries Inc
88 Rizal Street
LaPaz, Ilo Ilo City 5000
Philippines
Tel: (33)76512
(33)76270
Tlx: 5940 ALLIED PH
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

James Grey & Co Ltd
27 Sinclair Road
Aberdeen — Scotland
AB1 3PL
UK
Tel: (224)898810
Tlx: 738864
Fax: (224)897541
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Processing machinery, Tanks

James Marine Services Ltd
4/5 St. Nicholas Buildings
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 1RF
UK
Tel: (091)2324145
Tlx: 537812 JAMAR G
Fax: (091)2614543
Agent.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps

Jason Electronics Pte Ltd
No. 2 Alexandra Road
#07-06 Delta House
Singapore 0315
Tel: (65)2730211
Tlx: RS35290 JEPL
Fax: (65)2734431
Cbl: FIVEOCEAN
Agent.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services

Jonsson International Inc
1520 Berkeley Road
Highland Park
Illinois 60035
USA
Tel: (312)8312030
Tlx: 3799540 GJA
Fax: (312)8312342
Cbl: SHRIMPEEL HIGHLAND PARK ILLONIS
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Processing machinery

Karimjee Pvt Ltd
Mittal Court
C-Wing 16th Floor
Nariman Point
Bombay 400 021
India
Tel: (22)232678
(22)232617
Tlx: 0115987 KTCO IN
Cbl: SALUTE, BOMBAY
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Mollusc Equipment, Processing machinery Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Kestrel Electronic Designs
Unit 6, Abgrcromby Industrial Estate, Abgrcromby Avenue
High Wycombe
Bucks HP12 3DA
England
UK
Tel: (494)449555
Tlx: 837074 BARRON G
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services

Ketchum Manufacturing
386 Berkeley Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K2A 2G6
Canada
Tel: (613)7223451
Tlx: 053351
Fax: (613)5913734
Manufacturer/Supplier. Equipment. Tags for live and processed fish

Kevgor Aquasystems
P.O. Box 48851
595 Burrard Street
Vancouver
B.C. V7X 1A8
Canada
Tel: (604)6695822
Fax: (604)6695823
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fisheries and aquaculture software and computer systems

Kim Heng Marine Pte Ltd
45, Shipyard Road
TW 9, Jurong Marine Bast
Singapore 2262
Tel: (65)2644500
Tlx: RS35378
Fax: (65)2651362
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

Kim Seah Boat Builders Pte Ltd
36 Tua Basin Link
Singapore 2263
Tel: 8618822
Tlx: RS38809 KSBS
Fax: 8611712
Equipment. Marine Engines

King British
Haycliffe Lane
Bradford BD5 9ET
West Yorkshire
England
UK
Tel: (274)573551
Tlx: 517722
Fax: (274)521245
Cbl: BARRACUDA
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Kingfisher Overseas
Owls Hall
Blackmore End
Braintree, Essex CM7 4DF
UK
Tel: (371)850360
Tlx: 8950511 ONEONEG
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Kiwi Prawn Fisheries  
P.O. Box 1152  
Launceston  
Tasmania 7250  
Australia  
Tel: (3)314034  
Fax: (3)314069

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Mollusc, New Zealand Scampi

Equipment. Import of partially built up trawlers from USSR and completion to purchasers specification Services and Consultants. Fishing capture, Consultants re-fishing industry investment

Kuipper Mariculture Inc  
3025 Plunkett  
Bayside, California 95524  
USA  
Tel: (707)8229057  
Fax: (707)829698

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Species. Mollusc, Oyster, clam and mussel seed

Labcare Research Laboratories  
#6 Ranger Street  
Moonwalk Las Pinas  
Metro Manila  
Philippines  
Tel: (2)8017053

Services and Consultants.  
Aquaculture, Aquaculture research histology patho preparation

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd  
153 Kampong Amper  
#02-04 Junjie Industrial Bldg  
Singapore 1336  
Tel: (65)2801111  
Tx: RS26888 SLECO  
Fax: (65)2845547

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Glassware, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Water treatment, Water analysis

Laboratory Equipment (S) Pte Ltd  
153 Kampong Amper  
#02-03/04  
Junjie Industrial Building  
Singapore 1336  
Tel: (65)2801111  
Tx: RS26888 A/B SLECO  
Fax: (65)2845547

Equipment. Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water analysis

Labquip Industries Pte Ltd  
Blk 55 Ayer Rajah Crescent  
#07-01/02  
Singapore 0513  
Tel: (65)7792266  
Rx: RS36224  
Fax: (65)7792255

Agent.  
Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Test kits, Water analysis, Controlled rate programmable freezing. Other products. LN dewars

Lehman H Feeder & Plow Inc  
Rt. 3 Box 53  
Corpus Christi  
Texas 78415  
USA  
Tel: (512)8550409  
Tel: 284523 LEHMAN UR

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Fish Feeders

Lehman Power Ltd  
1 Fison Way  
Theftord  
Nortolk IP24 1HT  
England  
UK  
Tel: (842)655566  
Tel: 817180 LEHMAN 9  
Fax: (842)62692

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Marine engines

Lewis Enterprises  
G.P.O. Box 1773  
New York City NY 10001  
USA  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Other products. Full color standard fish wall charts with names of fish in, Latin, English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Dutch

Lian Tai Aquarium Accessories Suppliers  
B1k 5031, Ang Mo Kio Industrial Park 2  
#01-225  
Singapore 2056  
Tel: 4563321  
Rx: RS24200 TM 1661  
Cbl: LITAM

Equipment. Aerators

Limnological Associates  
P.O. Box 1056  
Kaneohe, HI 96744  
USA  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Glassware, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Water treatment, Water analysis

Lincoln Diesels Holdings Ltd  
Great Northern Terrace  
Lincoln LNS 8HJ  
England  
UK  
Tel: (552)511512  
Rx: 56430 LINDSL

Fax: (552)512935

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Equipment. Marine engines Services and Consultants. Marine engineers

Other products. New and reconditioned diesel engine spare parts and service, worldwide

Lippert International  
P.O. Box 8766  
Jacksonville Florida 32239  
USA  
Tel: (904)7243400  
Tel: 56354 LPRK JAX

Fax: (904)7247509

Manufacturer/Supplier.  

Long Seng Vet Products & Chemicals Sdn Bhd  
34 Rangoon Road  
10400 Penang  
Malaysia  
Tel: (04)3604666  
Tel: (04)360318

Tx: MA40614 LSVC  
Fax: (04)377958

Cbl: VETCHEM

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  

M/s Bharati Shipyard Pvt Ltd  
19 Bombay Mutual Building  
Sir P. M. Road, Fort Bombay 400 001  
India  
Tel: (22)2861194  
Tel: 0115158 SHIP IN  
Cbl: BUILDSHIP

Equipment. Shipbuilding

M/s Fishnet Company  
14A/15A Kalkaji Extn  
New Delhi 110 019  
India  
Tel: (11)6446369

Manufacturer/Supplier.  
Species. Aquarium fish Equipment. Nets/netting Services and Consultants. Fishing capture

MTL Biotech  
P.O. Box 5760  
Station B  
Victoria  
B.C. V8R 6S8  
Canada  
Tel: (604)5986019

Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Machilivilas  
Dariapur, Roy Chowdry House  
Patna 800 004  
Bihar  
India  
Tel: 50343
Manufacture/Supplier.
Species. Finfish, Aquarium fish

Marina Life Centre
48 Greenwood Ave
Singapore 1128
Tel: 4688954/468281
Tlx: 4670217
Species. Aquarium Fish

Marine Power International
806 Dunearn Road
#04-05A Sime Darby Centre
Singapore 2158
Tel: (65)4699588
Tlx: RS24043 MERCOSP
Fax: (65)4699985
Cbl: ASIAMERC-SINGAPORE
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine engines Other products. Parts and accessories for marine engines, marine generators, marine engine oils and lubricants

Market Ventures Inc
26020 31-B Avenue
Aldergrove
B.C. V1M 1L1
Canada
Tel: 5333334
Fax: 5333462
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Matsui Corporation
2-4-7 Azabudai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 106
Japan
Tel: (3)5864141
Tlx: 2424522 MATSUI J
Fax: (3)5839011
Cbl: EXIMMATSUI
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Meka Ltd
Skommuvugur L8
200 Kopavogur
Iceland
Tel: (1)722244
Fax: (1)722756
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Processing machinery Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Merigold Crawfish
P.O. Box 149
Merigold
MS 38759
USA
Tel: (601)7482353
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Crawfish

Mermaid Marine Engines Ltd
70-72 Cobham Road
Ferndown Industrial Estate
Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7RN
UK
Tel: (0202)891824
Tlx: 418236
Fax: (0202)905882
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine engines

Mettler Instrumente AG
CH-8606 Greifensee
Germany
Tel: (1)9442872
Tlx: 826150
Fax: (1)9443090
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Weighing Equipment

Moonraker Australia P/L
Tasmania Technopark
Dowsing Point
Tasmania 7010
Australia
Tel: (2)731533
Fax: (2)731794
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Maha Mysore Boat Building Entreprisers
Indra Nilaya
Hoige Bazaar
Mangalore 575 001
India
Tel: 25925
26267
Cbl: MAHASAGAR
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Shipbuilding

Mainland Tropical Fish Farm
17 Fish Farm Road 2
Singapore 1953
Tel: 2873883
Tlx: RS56536 MLAND
2864200
Cbl: MLANDFARM
Species. Aquarium Fish

Manila Cordage Company
2372 Osmena Street
1200 Makati
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)888481
(2)888601
Tlx: RCA 22083, ITT 45076
Cbl: MANCO
Other products. Manufacturer of abaca twines and synthetic ropes

Manila Plastic Products
36 Gov. W. Pascual Avenue
Malabon
Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)3612691
Tlx: 63853 CASCO PN
Fax: (2)8107738
Cbl: SYNTHETICS MNL
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting

Marco Seattle
2300 West Commodore Way
Seattle
WA 98199
USA
Tel: (206)2853200
Tlx: 160587 MARCO UT
Fax: (206)2834731
Cbl: MARCO
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Processing machinery, Shipbuilding
Murray Cod Hatcheries & Fauna Park
R.M.B. 626, Sturt Highway
Wagga Wagga
N.S.W. 2650
Australia
Tel: (69)227390
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Market Australian nature warm-water fish species and, yabbies

Musiolh Lax A/S
Reerso Havn
4281 Gotev
Denmark
Tel: (3)559007
Tlx: 45370
Fax: (3)559796
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Mycticulture International Inc
PH-1, 1380 Prince of Wales Dr
Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3N5
Canada
Tel: (613)252030
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Research and development related to shellfish aquaculture, environmental assessment, paralytic shellfish poisoning, red tides, marine pollution

NRM Feeds Ltd
P.O. Box 514
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)391700
Tlx: NZ 2956
Fax: (9)391067
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish

Nan Rong Aquaculture Machinery Corporation
75-10, I-Chou Li
Yiang Hsuei Cheng
Tainan Hsiang 73704
Taiwan
Tel: (6)6521334
Tlx: 71880 NANRONG
Fax: (6)6521356
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Nana Food Products Co Ltd
77 Moo 2 Malaiman Road
Wiangtakoo, Ampher Mueng
Nakornpathom 73000
Thailand
Tel: (34)243531
Fax: (34)243531
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

Nautilus Fish Hatchery
2570 N. Murray Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211
USA
Tel: (414)9631315
Species. Aquarium fish Other products. Raise African cichlids for wholesale, produce micro worms

Nelson, Sterling H. & Sons Inc
118 West 4800 South
P.O. Box 7428
Murray, Utah 84107
USA
Tel: (801)2622991
Tlx: 9109254061
Fax: (801)2622993
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Neptune Dynamics Ltd
1768 E. Hasting Street
Vancouver, B.C. V5L 1S9
Canada
Tel: (604)2513535
Tlx: 0451136
Fax: (604)2513533
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Nettex Manufacturing & Export Corp
W-2A #37 Industrial Avenue
Malabon, Metro Manila 1404
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322087
Fax: (2)7110189
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting

Newhay Carp Farm
Newhay
Cliffe
Selby YO3 7PL
England
UK
Tel: (757)638383
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Nippon Kenmo Co Ltd
1578 Eba, Kukwana
Mie Pref. 511
Japan
Tel: (594)223515
Tlx: 4934867 KENMO J
Fax: (594)238317
Cbl: NIPPONKENMO
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting

Nordco Ltd
P.O. Box 8833
St. John's Newfoundland A1B 3T2
Canada
Tel: (709)4261200
Tlx: 0164596
Fax: (709)3643550
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Harvesting equipment, Nets/netting, Shipbuilding Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Fish market research

Norden Seafood Machinery AB
Box 854
S-391 28 Kalmar
Sweden
Tel: (468)24610
Tlx: 43828 NORSSEA
Fax: (468)28602
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery Services and Consultants. Fish processing

North/South Consultants Inc
661 Pembina Highway
Winnipeg
Manitoba R3M 2L5
Canada
Tel: (204)284356
Fax: (204)4536329
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Environmental impact assessment

Northwest Marine Technology Inc
Shaw Island
Washington 98286
USA
Tel: (206)4683375
Tlx: 287944 NWMT UR
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Fish tags, fish/egg counters

Ocean Marine
10 Dancal Street
Damar Village, Banawe
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City
Philippines
Tel: (2)352879
Fax: (2)359382
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.  
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish, Mollusc, Aquarium fish Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Nets/netting, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis, Hatchery, growout, broodstock inland and mariculture designing Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing, Pond designer, hyper-intensive or extensive filtration designing

Ogawa Seiki Co Ltd  
4-5, 2-chome Hyakunin-cho Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 169 Japan  
Tel: (3)3678211  
Tlx: J26721  
Fax: (3)3678581  
Cbl: SOCIENTOSK  
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent. Equipment. Glassware, Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis

Omega Medical & Scientific Pte Ltd  
203 Henderson Road  
#10-09 Henderson Industrial Park  
Singapore 0315  
Tel: (65)2789688  
Tlx: RS20947  
Fax: (65)2782852  
Agent. Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Water treatment, Water analysis

Osprey Books Ltd  
P.O. Box 965  
Huntington  
NY 11743 USA  
Tel: (516)5490143  
Tlx: 8501024908  
Fax: (516)5490163  
Manufacturer/Supplier. Other products. Books

Oversea Agri-Aqua International Development Corporation  
c/o 250 Ibuna Street  
San Juan, MM 1500 Philippines  
Tel: (32)777691  
Tlx: PT&T6386 COHACO  
Fax: (32)52426  

Oversea Agro-Fisheries Consultants Co Ltd  
1-21-19 Shuwadaiini Toranomon Building  
Toranomon, Minatoku Tokyo 105 Japan  
Tel: (3)5040769  
Tlx: J25338 DEVCENT  
Fax: (3)5040779  
Cbl: AGROFISHCONSUL  
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Oystas Pty Ltd  
207 Elizabeth Street  
Hobart  
Tasmania 7000 Australia  
Tel: (2)345111  
Fax: (2)345856  
Manufacturer/Supplier. Species. Mollusc Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

P.J. Kailola  
Consultant Fisheries Biologist  
18 Oval Avenue  
Woodville South 5011 Australia  
Tel: (8)455440  
Tlx: A88765 TELCOM #219  
Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Systematics of fishes, Indo-West Pacific(e.g. coastal surveys, commerical species identification, trawling surveys)

PT Almina Utama  
Jl. Siaga I No. 25  
Pejaten, Pasar Minggu  
Jakarta 12510 Indonesia  
Tel: (21)7995094  
Fax: (21)7995094  
Other products. Shrimp processing for export (fresh frozen shrimp)

PT Bamaindo Foodstuff  
Jl. Raya Gedangan  
P.O. Box 45/Sda  
SIDOARJO — EAST JAVA 61201 Indonesia  
Tel: (319)41467  
(319)41468  
Tlx: 31740 BAMA IA  
Cbl: BAMA  
Manufacturer/Supplier.  
PT Jamin Jaya  
Prince II, 3rd Floor  
Suite 305  
Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 3 — 4  
Jakarta 10220 Indonesia  
Tel: (21)586248  
(21)6295289  
Tlx: 41282 BO IA  
Fax: (21)6296651  

PT Mabar Feed Indonesia  
Jln. Medan — Belawan KM 9  
Medan 20242 Indonesia  
Tel: (61)29759  
Tlx: 51987 MABAR IA  
Fax: (61)27866  

PT Mutiara Blambangan Permai  
Jl. Situbondo 98  
Bulusan — Banyuwangi  
Jawa Timur Indonesia  
Tel: (33)41963  
(33)41936  

PT Surya Monodon  
Jalan Kranggan 107  
Surabaya 60251 Indonesia  
Tel: (31)471160  
Tlx: 34242 SAIM IA  
Cbl: SAIM  
Polar Industries Ltd
901 Tupper Avenue
Coquitlam
British Columbia V3K 1A4
Canada
Tel: (604)525-4691
Fax: (604)525-3366
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Temperature control systems, Ice makers Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Pollardos Pty Ltd
83-91 Kenny Street
P.O. Box 1409
Cairns Q4870
Australia
Tel: (70)5154444
Fax: (70)510961
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Trawl doors and stabilizers

Porex Technologies
500 Bohannon Road
Fairburn
Georgia 30213
USA
Tel: (404)9641421
Tlx: 4611040
Fax: (404)9690954
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Pipes/piping/Other products. Porous diffusers/media for use in aeration equipment, filter, equipment, venting plugs

Poulos Bros (W’Sale) Pty Ltd
21-29 Bank Street
Pymont
N.S.W. 2009
Australia
Tel: (2)6928411
Tlx: AA26464
Fax: (2)6929934
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Services and Consultants. Fishing capture, Fish processing, Trawler operators, Exporters-processors, Importers-distributors Other products. Lobsters, scallops, oysters, prawns

Powell River Net Loft
4548A Marine Avenue
Powell River
B.C. V8A 2K4
Canada
Tel: (604)4857278
Fax: (604)4857942
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Fish processing equipment, Nets/netting, Ropes Services and Consultants. Net repair, net renovation, anti-fouling service
President Enterprises Corporation
301 Chung-Cheng Road
Yan Harng, Yeong Kang Shiang
Tainan Hsien
Taiwan
Tel: (6)2532121
Tlx: 71348 PRESIT
Fax: (6)2532661

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout Finfish
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture

Ramboll & Hannemann A/S
Consulting Engineers & Planner
Teknikerbyen 38
DK-2830 Virum
Denmark
Tel: (2)856500
Tlx: 37108 RAMHAN DK
Fax: (2)856556

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

San Francisco Bay Brand Inc
8239 Enterprise Drive
Newark, CA 94560
USA
Tel: (415)7927300
Tlx: (415)7925360
Fax: (415)7927200

Robert A. Conaghan (NZ) Ltd
P.O. Box 8573
Auckland
New Zealand
Tel: (9)734340
Fax: (9)772297

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting, General fishing tackles

Rubicon Rainbow Trout Farm
RMB 1336 Rubicon Lane
Thornton 3712
Australia
Tel: (57)732391

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish

SCP Fisheries Consultants Australia Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 35
Farrer
A.C.T. 2607
Australia
Tel: (62)861539
Fax: (62)863390

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Saidapat Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapat
Madras 600015
South India
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Mollusc
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp Equipment.
Cooling/Refrigeration equipment, Nets/netting, Traps Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Sakuma Corporation
3232 Mabashi
Matsudo-Shi
Chiba 271
Japan
Tel: (473)413151
Tlx: 2993264 SAKUMA J
Fax: (473)429970
Cbl: MATSU KO SAKUMA
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery

Salamat Marine Agencies
Salamath House
No. VII/144, Manthra Road
Kappalandi Mukku
Cochin-2 682 002
India
Tel: 25213
Tlx: 8857058 SAIT IN
Cbl: SEAFRESH
Agent.

San Francisco Bay Brand Inc
8239 Enterprise Drive
Newark, CA 94560
USA
Tel: (415)7927300
Tlx: 501000165
Fax: (415)7925360

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (9)471277
Tlx: AA84009
Fax: (9)477331

Agent.
Equipment. Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/services, services, Nets/netting, Pumps, Temperature control systems

RFM Corporation
Corner Pioneer & Sheridan St.
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila 7089 NAIA
Philippines
Tel: (2)7373711
Tlx: 42288,42045 REFLOUR
Fax: (2)7213228

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp. Feeds. Fry
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp

Queen Of The River Fish Co Inc
735 Main Suite A
Longmont
CO 80501
USA
Tel: (303)6512514

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Hatchery equipment
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fish management, aquatic pest management, aquatic resource development, grey water treatment
Other products. LMB, BG, grass carp, Gambusia Affinie, — —

Rosthern & Abraham A/S
Consulting Engineers & Planner
Vedensgade 38
DK-2830 Virum
Denmark
Tel: (2)856500
Tlx: 37108 RAMHAN DK
Fax: (2)856556

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Rubicon Rainbow Trout Farm
RMB 1336 Rubicon Lane
Thornton 3712
Australia
Tel: (57)732391

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish

SCP Fisheries Consultants Australia Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 35
Farrer
A.C.T. 2607
Australia
Tel: (62)861539
Fax: (62)863390

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Saidapat Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapat
Madras 600015
South India
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Mollusc
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp Equipment.
Cooling/Refrigeration equipment, Nets/netting, Traps Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Sakuma Corporation
3232 Mabashi
Matsudo-Shi
Chiba 271
Japan
Tel: (473)413151
Tlx: 2993264 SAKUMA J
Fax: (473)429970
Cbl: MATSU KO SAKUMA
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery

Salamat Marine Agencies
Salamath House
No. VII/144, Manthra Road
Kappalandi Mukku
Cochin-2 682 002
India
Tel: 25213
Tlx: 8857058 SAIT IN
Cbl: SEAFRESH
Agent.

San Francisco Bay Brand Inc
8239 Enterprise Drive
Newark, CA 94560
USA
Tel: (415)7927300
Tlx: 501000165
Fax: (415)7925360

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (9)471277
Tlx: AA84009
Fax: (9)477331

Agent.
Equipment. Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/services, services, Nets/netting, Pumps, Temperature control systems

RFM Corporation
Corner Pioneer & Sheridan St.
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila 7089 NAIA
Philippines
Tel: (2)7373711
Tlx: 42288,42045 REFLOUR
Fax: (2)7213228

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp. Feeds. Fry
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp

Queen Of The River Fish Co Inc
735 Main Suite A
Longmont
CO 80501
USA
Tel: (303)6512514

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Hatchery equipment
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fish management, aquatic pest management, aquatic resource development, grey water treatment
Other products. LMB, BG, grass carp, Gambusia Affinie, — —

Rosthern & Abraham A/S
Consulting Engineers & Planner
Vedensgade 38
DK-2830 Virum
Denmark
Tel: (2)856500
Tlx: 37108 RAMHAN DK
Fax: (2)856556

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Rubicon Rainbow Trout Farm
RMB 1336 Rubicon Lane
Thornton 3712
Australia
Tel: (57)732391

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish

SCP Fisheries Consultants Australia Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 35
Farrer
A.C.T. 2607
Australia
Tel: (62)861539
Fax: (62)863390

Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Saidapat Co-operative Fish Marketing Society
No 9, Jayaram Street
Saidapat
Madras 600015
South India
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Mollusc
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp Equipment.
Cooling/Refrigeration equipment, Nets/netting, Traps Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish processing

Sakuma Corporation
3232 Mabashi
Matsudo-Shi
Chiba 271
Japan
Tel: (473)413151
Tlx: 2993264 SAKUMA J
Fax: (473)429970
Cbl: MATSU KO SAKUMA
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery

Salamat Marine Agencies
Salamath House
No. VII/144, Manthra Road
Kappalandi Mukku
Cochin-2 682 002
India
Tel: 25213
Tlx: 8857058 SAIT IN
Cbl: SEAFRESH
Agent.

San Francisco Bay Brand Inc
8239 Enterprise Drive
Newark, CA 94560
USA
Tel: (415)7927300
Tlx: 501000165
Fax: (415)7925360

Quinn Marine Pty Ltd
77-89 St. Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
South Australia 5015
Australia
Tel: (9)471277
Tlx: AA84009
Fax: (9)477331

Agent.
Equipment. Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/services, services, Nets/netting, Pumps, Temperature control systems

RFM Corporation
Corner Pioneer & Sheridan St.
Mandaluyong
Metro Manila 7089 NAIA
Philippines
Tel: (2)7373711
Tlx: 42288,42045 REFLOUR
Fax: (2)7213228

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp. Feeds. Fry
Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Prawn/Shrimp
San Miguel Corporation
Aquaculture Operations
6th Floor A. Soriano Building
8776 Paseo De Roxas Avenue
Malate, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8194517
Tlx: 64424 SMC EXP PN
Fax: (2)8177517
Cbl: SAMIGUEL MANILA

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Feeds.
Growout Prawn/Shrimp Other products. Fresh frozen shrimp

Sandling & Stephens Fisheries
Rt. 1, Box 202
Silver City
MS 39166 USA
Tel: (601)8365719

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish, Channel catfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Channel catfish

Sansom Equip Ltd
P.O. Box 1263
Fredericton
N.B. E3B 5C8 Canada
Tel: (506)4581888
Tlx: 01446136
Fax: (506)4581423

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerator/agitators, Hatchery equipment, Marine engines, Pumps, Filters

Savage Marine Ltd
65 Trefers Road
Christchurch 8004
New Zealand
Tel: (3)488584
Fax: c/o (3)485293

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Marine engines, Heat exchanges, marine exhaust manifolds, marine engine accessories Other products. Marine engine oil coolers, hydraulic oil coolers

Scan Marine Inc
#160 Honorio Lopez Boulevard
Balut, Tondo
Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)264561-5
Tlx: 27521 SGS PH
Fax: (2)205423
Cbl: SCANMARINE

Agent.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Marine engines, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Processing machinery Services and Consultants. Fishing capture, Fish processing

Scantech Resources Ltd
P.O. Box 1964
Sechelt
B.C. VON 3A0 Canada

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.

Schollum International Inc
99 Seaview Boulevard
Port Washington
New York 11050
Tel: (516)4843290

Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Schramm Inc
800 East Virginia Avenue
West Chester
PA 19380 USA
Tel: (215)69662500
Tlx: 835455
Fax: (215)6966950

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Hatchery equipment, Marine engines, Pumps, Filters

Sea Farm A/S
P.O. Box 1798
5024 Nordens Bergen
Norway
Tel: (5)233943
Tlx: 40876 SEFAA N
Fax: (5)23003

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Sea Farm Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Sea Farm Trading Inc
1363 Spruce Street
Campbell River
B.C. V9W 3L6 Canada
Tel: (604)2863532
Fax: (604)2861062

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Sea Farm Services and Consultants. Aquaculture Other products. Egg sorters, fishpumps, fishgraders, waterfilters, windchargers

Seamac A/S
Rugvaenget 36
DK-2630 Taastrup
Denmark
Tel: (2)527788
Tlx: 33596
Fax: (2)526587

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Processing machinery, Water treatment Other products. Design and delivery of complete shrimp processing factories, Budget estimates for preinvestment studies

Seamate Trading Co
79, Owen Road
Singapore 0821
Tel: (65)2969719
Fax: (65)2933340
Cbl: RS51173
Cbl: ULTRAMATES

Agent.
Equipment. Marine electronic equipment/supplies services Other products. Diving Equipment

Sedgwick Management Services Pte Ltd
#26-01 Standard Chartered Bank Building
6 Battery Road
Singapore 0104
Tel: (65)228644
Fax: (65)2217823773

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Fresh Finfish and Shellfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Sevrup Fisheries Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 11
Farrer A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (65)261104
Tlx: AA58454 T.PINE
Fax: (65)61668

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Fresh Finfish and Shellfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Shearwater Trading & Marketing Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 11
Ferrar A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (62)861064

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Dipslides for checking hygiene of food preparation and process areas

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02 Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Fax: (836)413003

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Medication/Chemicals, Medication, Anaesthetics Equipment.
Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Water treatment Other products. Design and delivery of complete shrimp processing factories, Budget estimates for preinvestment studies

Shearwater Trading & Marketing Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 11
Farrer A.C.T. 2601
Australia
Tel: (62)861064
Tlx: AA21822 Refer CA0239

Agent.
Equipment. Dipslides for checking hygiene of food preparation and process areas

Shinko Industries Co Ltd
Nakanoguchi, Konan-ku
Ube City
Yamaguchi Prefecture 759-02 Japan
Tel: (836)418100
Tlx: 6845336 SHINKO J
Fax: (836)413003

Manufacturer/Supplier.
Medication/Chemicals, Medication, Anaesthetics Equipment.
Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis, Total system engineering for transportation of livefish and shell fish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing Other products. Machine, steel construction, fine chemical engineering, civil engineering, construction
Shinta Feed Co Ltd
No. 87 Jiann Gwo Road
Feng-Tien Tsuen Nepu Hsian
Ping Tsoi Hsien
Taiwan
Tel: (8)7781257-9
Tel: (519)6552398
Fax: (8)7782167
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Feeds. Fry Prawn/Shrimp, Growout
Prawn/Shrimp, Fry Finfish, Growout
Finfish

Shipmate Marine Electronics Ltd
5 ELM Court
Crystal Drive
Smutswick
West Midlands B66 1RB
UK
Tel: (021)5521718
Tel: (336862 SHIPMA G
Fax: (021)5445468
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine electronic
services/equipment/services

Shrimp Consultants International
3166 Midway Dr. Suite 237
San Diego, CA 92110
USA
Tel: (619)2222525
Tel: 256607
Fax: (619)2236924
Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture, Consulting
services in maturation, hatchery and
growout technology for shrimp farming

Siang May Pte Ltd
72 Peck Seah Street
Singapore 0207
Tel: (65)2233920
Tlx: RS20297 SIANG
Fax: (65)2255169
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Nets/netting Services and
Consultants. Fishing capture

Simnar Inc
1585 Moro Drive
Windsor
Ontario N9A 6J3
Canada
Tel: (519)7376556
Tlx: 6477881
Fax: (519)7371113
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Finfish Equipment.
Processing machinery Services and
Consultants. Fish processing

Sisco Research Laboratories Pvt Ltd
Maharaj Bhavan
Caves Road, Jogeshwary (E)
Bombay 400 060
India
Tel: (22)3323882
Cbl: INNOVATION
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals,
Reagents and biochemicals

Sommers Motor Generator Sales Ltd
35 Elizabeth Street
Tavistock
ONT NOB 2R0
Canada
Tel: (519)6552398
Fax: (519)6553178
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Pumps, Standby
generator systems

Soren Schierbeck & Co Aps
Sabroevej 15AZ
DK-3000 Helsingør
Denmark
Tel: (2)102629
Tlx: 1600 FOTEX DK
Cbl: BIOTECHNIC
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish,
Mollusc, Aquarium fish

Medication/Chemicals. Hormone
preparation, Chemicals, Medication,
Anaesthetics, Vaccines Equipment.
Scientific instruments/meters, Test
kits, Water treatment, Water analysis

Sons and Consultants.
Aquaculture, Fishing capture, Fish
processing, Waste Water, diesel oil,
pollution treatments Other products.
Fishing Vessels, Shipping Services

South Pacific Field Enterprises Ltd
‘Homebush’ Rural Delivery
Gisborne 3821
New Zealand
Tel: (79)88231
Tlx: NZ 3885 SPEF
Fax: (79)78141
Cbl: SPEF
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Services and Consultants. Fish
processing Other products. Whole
lobster, lobster heads & bodies, whole
crabs., orange roughy fish, lobster
tails

Southern Fish Culturists Inc
P.O. Box 251
Leesburg
FL 32749-0251
USA
Tel: (904)7871360
Specifications. Finfish Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture

Southern Oysters Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 64
Cairngham N.S.W. 2229
Australia
Tel: (2)2525664
Species. Mollusc Services and
Consultants. Aquaculture

Sports Marine International Pty Ltd
60 Machinery Drive
Tweed Heads South 2486
Australia
Tel: (75)544555
Tlx: AA4370
Fax: (75)544161
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Water treatment,
Manufacturer of watermakers and
desalinators

Springfield Marketing
809 Reina Regente Street
Binondo
Manila 1006
Philippines
Tel: (2)267118
Tlx: 40707 UNITY PM
Fax: (2)262689
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp Other
products. Styrofoam insulation/packaging materials for
fishing, industries

Standard Fish Co Ltd
5440 Pare Street
Montreal
Quebec H4P 1R3
Canada
Tel: (514)7317915
Tlx: 5267533
Fax: (514)3427998
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Stephen Paol International
Corporation
2531 — 11th Street
Rockford, Il. 61104
USA
Tel: (815)9650621
Tlx: 257322
Fax: (815)9655939
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery,
Deboning Machines

Stord Bartz (Thailand) Co Ltd
6th Floor Lumpini Building
239/2 Sarasin Road
Bangkok 10500
Thailand
Tel: (2)2152330
Tlx: 2157370
Fax: (2)2535500
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery,
Fish Meal Plants Services and
Consultants. Fish processing

Sullivan & Fuchs International Inc
P.O. Box 255
490 Route 46E Kenvil
New Jersey 07947
USA
Tel: (201)5844047
Fax: (201)5844845
Agent.
Medication/Chemicals. Vitic for feed
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture

Sun Lark I.S. & Engineering
24 New Industrial Road
#02-07 Pei Fu Building
Singapore 1953
Tel: (65)2835707
Tlx: RS5377
Fax: (65)2838794
Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish
Systems Aquaculture Management Inc (SAMI)
SGS Building
Sabangia Manor Hotel
General Luna Street
Iloilo City 5000
Philippines
Tel: (33)79277
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture

Texas Farm Products Co
P.O. Box 9
Nacogdoches
Texas 75963
USA
Tel: (409)5643711
Tlx: 72695 Tlx: AA56923
Finfish, Broodstock
Tel: (2)7523595
Prawn/Shrimp, Broodstock
Sweden
Tlx: 24041
Feeds.

Manufacturer/Supplier.

T naprawdę 24041
er RBC FAY

Medication/Chemicals.
Species.
Tel: (70)633827
Tlx: 63415 TCSI

The Marine Products Export Development Authority
Regional Centre (PE)
21/263, Noble Road
Raiapel, Mahilikpatnam-521001
Andhra Pradesh
India
Tel: 2971
Cbl: MARINEFARM
Services and Consultants.
Aquaculture

Tiong Hoe & Co Pte Ltd.
205/207 Beach Road
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2983666/2983003
Tlx: RS 25701 TIONHO
Fax: 2962531
Cbl: TONGOLD
Equipment. Harvesting Equipment, Nets/Netting, Traps

Topmarine Aquarium
24, South Buona Vista Road
Singapore 0511
Tel: (65)7473804
Tlx: RS42473 OXFORD
Fax: (65)22332924
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Species. Aquarium fish Services and Consultants.
Tank setup for marine and freshwater ornamental fishes and invertebrates Other products.
Importer, exporter & stockist of live tropical marine, fishes, corals invertebrates

T And H Fisheries Ltd
P.O. Box 10
Main Street
Cox's Cove
Newfoundland A0L 1C0
Canada
Tel: (709)6882880
Fax: (709)6882811
Services and Consultants. Fish processing

TIFA Ltd
TIFA Square
Millington
NJ 07946
USA
Tel: (201)6474570
Tlx: 178988/178484
Fax: (201)6472517
Cbl: TIFA MILLINGTON
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish Medication/Chemicals. Chemicals

Tecator AB
Box 70
S-263 21 Hoganas
Sweden
Tel: (42)42330
Fax: (42)40349
Cbl: TECATOR
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Equipment. Scientific instruments/meters, Water analysis

Tempcontrol Systems Inc
Km 17 South Superhighway
Paranaque
Metro Manila 1700
Philippines
Tel: (2)8201172-6
Tlx: 63415 TCSI PN
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Equipment. Aerator/airators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Temperature control systems

Ternakan Marine Sdn Bhd
Tanjung Bin, Serkat
82030 Pontian
Johor
Malaysia
Tel: (01)760137
Tlx: RS23824 Code 395
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Trans Access Corporation
1903-C Pacific Bank Building
Ayala Avenue
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: (2)8152469
(2)81147427
Fax: 23057 TAX PH
Agent.

Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Scientific instruments/meters, Temperature control systems Services and Consultants. Fish processing

Trans-Asia Corporation
92, Pantheon Road
Egmore
Madras 600 008
India
Tel: (44)869982
Tlx: 0416587 ISEC IN
Cbl: GRANDFISH
Agent.

Tropical Valley Fish Farm
P.O. Box 132
Innisfail 4860
Australia
Tel: (70)633827
Fax: (70)633864
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Feeds. Growout Finfish, Broodstock Finfish Services and Consultants. Aquaculture

Twin Disc (Pacific) Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 126
Lavington
N.S.W. 2641
Australia
Tel: (06)252577
Tlx: AA56923
Fax: (06)252536
Cbl: TWINPAC
Manufacturer/Supplier.

Equipment. Marine gearboxes Other products. Clutches, P.T.O., controls
Underwater Security Consultants Ltd
50 Pall Mall
London SW1Y 5JQ
England
UK
Tel: (19)309515
Tlx: 918934
Fax: (19)301816
Agent.
Species. Prawn/shrimp, Finfish
Services and Consultants. Insurance assessors and surveyors

Unimarine Resources Corporation
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)851719
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Processing machinery, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Water treatment

Uniprawn Hatcheries Inc
2272 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati
Metro Manila 1200
Philippines
Tel: (2)851162
Tlx: 62348 UNIREC PN
Fax: (2)8154110
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Glassware, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Marine electronic equipment/supplies services, Nets/netting, Pumps, Scientific instruments/meters, Tanks, Temperature control systems, Test kits, Water treatment, Water analysis

United Agri Systems Ltd
2656 Deacon Street
P.O. Box 2126
Clearbrook
B.C. V2T 3X8
Canada
Tel: (604)8591306
Tlx: 04352848 VCR
Fax: (604)8597439
Agent.
Equipment. Feed Processing and Handling Systems Services and Consultants. Feed Systems

Universal Nets & Fabrics (1987) Ltd
59 Ray Street
Heanor
Derbyshire
UK
Tel: (773)765901
Tlx: 37294
Fax: (602)580871
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Nets/netting

VMG Industries Inc
858 Grand Avenue
Grand Junction
Colorado 81501
USA
Tel: (303)2428623
Tlx: 910298980 1PMO 6CO
Fax: (303)2411047
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Hatchery equipment, Water treatment, Supplemental oxygen

Van Rijn B.V.
Scheepmakerstraat 13
2222 AB Katwijk Z.H
Holland
Tel: (1718)20700
Fax: (1718)92319
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Processing machinery, Tanks

W.Bollard & Partners Pty Ltd
5 Thompson Close
West Pennant Hills
N.S.W. 2120
Australia
Tel: (2)4946431
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Ship design catalogue Services and Consultants. Stock Plans

WITCO
Vandtaarnsvej 77
DK-2860 Soeborg
Denmark
Tel: (1)692700
Fax: 16369
Fax: (1)692654
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Cooling/refrigeration equipment, Hatchery equipment, Harvesting equipment, Processing machinery, Pipes/piping, Pumps, PV Systems for transport of fish, fish graders, pre-mincers, mincers, feed pellets plant, washing drums, oxygen transport plants for live fish Other products. Pre-mincers and mincers, feed pellets plants etc

Warne Chemical Corporation
400 Mayon Street
Quezon City 1114
Philippines
Tel: (2)7322813
Fax: (2)7410988

Manufacturer/Supplier.

Westlund International Tech. Inc
#2-356 Columbia Street
New Westminster
British Columbia V3L 1A6
Canada
Tel: (604)5243277
Fax: (604)5245390
Agent.
Medication/Chemicals. Ozone gas Equipment. Pumps, Water treatment, Ice treatment with ozone/ultraViolet

Whitlock Marine Steering Co Ltd
Crescent House
Latimer Road
Luton, Beds LU1 3UZ
England
UK
Tel: (582)404400
Tlx: 826344
Fax: (582)400331
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Marine steering equipment, mechnical/wire/hydraulic

Woo Man Chin
(Importer, Exporter & Whole Saler)
57 Jalan Welman
48000 Rawang
Selangor
Malaysia
Tel: (09)6916623
Agent.

World Of Water (UK)
Number Six, 4th Avenue
Birmingham B29 7EU
UK
Tel: (21)4727372
Fax: (21)4727372
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Species. Mollusc Equipment. Aquacultural equipment, renovators and restorers andbespoke manufacturers Services and Consultants. Aquaculture, Fish processing, Advisors on the historical aspects of aquaculture and setting up of visitor centres on fish farms Other products. Exhibition/trade stand design and building. Provision of, educational packs to UK school on aquaculture.
Wu Xian Fisheries Machinery
Factory
Huangqiao Town
Wu Xian, Suzhou
Jiang Su Province 215132
China
Tel: 732672
Manufacturer/Supplier and Agent.
Equipment. Aerators/agitators, Model
SJ Beater, SRL-100.1 Mixer,
SRL-100x2 Twin ScrewPelleter, SS-B2
Paddlewheel Aerator, SW Snail
Collector

Zero Pak Products Ltd
811 Cundy Avenue
New Westminster
B.C. V3M 5P6
Canada
Tel: (604)5251665
Fax: (604)5251081
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Gel ice packs for shipping
refrigerant purposes

Zer-O-Loc
4740 Vanguard Road
Richmond
B.C. V6X 2PB
Canada
Tel: (604)2738306
Fax: (604)2768293
Manufacturer/Supplier.
Equipment. Cooling/refrigeration
equipment, Cold storage facilities
Other products. Insulated panel and
door systems
FISHERIES

SOCIETIES

AND NETWORKS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FISHERIES SOCIETIES AND NETWORKS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUSTRALIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Aquaculture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22A/2 Riverview Parade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfer’s Paradise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queensland 4217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Coral Reef Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Dr Hammond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Institute Marine Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Parliament, Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne, VIC 3002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Mariculture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Mr W.A. Fanning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Mariculture Assn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamba 2464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Malacological Society of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Zoology Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Queensland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Lucia, Brisbane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queensland 4067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Education Society of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia (MESA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Julie Swartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESA Sec., Marine Studies Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queenscliff, Victoria 3225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Territory Aquaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 814 Palmerston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Territory 0831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Meteorological Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.P.O. Box 654E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne, Victoria 3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANGLADESH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries Society of Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh Agricultural University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mymsningsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANGLADESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHINA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Society of Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Min Feng Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xidan, Beijing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Society of Oceanology and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Oceanology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academia, Sinica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Nan-Hai Road, Qingdao Shandong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Society of Malacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Mr F. Zhang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Oceanology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academia Sinica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Nanhai Road, Qingdao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai Society of Fisheries Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Fan Wei-ting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Zhong Shan Dong Yi Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HONG KONG</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Biological Association of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Department of Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONG KONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Ichthyology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Professors’ Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modinagar 201 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Fisheries Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o College of Fishery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Agricultural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangalore 575 002, Karnataka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglers Association of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Dr Vijai Dev Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioner (Fisheries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Delhi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Environmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Dr K.S. Rao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vikram University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ujjain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Food Scientists &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technologists, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Food Technological Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore 570 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Indian Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srinivasa Sea Foods Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 12 Industrial Development Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindi Visakhapatnam 530042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrapradesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Natural History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural History Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darjeeling, West Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay Natural History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornbill House (Museum Cmpd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaheed Bhagat, Singh Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay 400 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Science Association</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0P.B. No. 8001, Bangalore 560 080, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forum of Fishery Professionals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Agricultural Sciences, College of Fisheries (Technology Wing), Hoige Bazaar, Mangalore 575 001, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Association of Biological Sciences</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences Centre, Calcutta University, Calcutta 19, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Association of Parasitologists</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 12, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Association of Systematic Zoologists</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Zoological Survey of India, 34, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 12, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Association for Water Pollution Control</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o National Environmental Engineering Research Institute, Nagpur 440 020, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Fisheries Association</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o CIFE Post Box 7392, Kakori Camp, Jaipur Road, Bombay 400 058, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian National Science Academy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Science Congress Association</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14, Dr B. Guha Street, Calcutta 17, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Box No. 310, New Delhi 110 012, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Society of Ichthyologists</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Zoological Survey of India, 100, Santhome High Road, Madras 600 028, INDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Society of Limnology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c/o Dr Brij Gopal, Department of Environmental Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110 067, INDIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

80
PHILIPPINES

Asian Fish Health Network
c/o BFAR
860 Quezon Avenue
Quezon City
Metro Manila 3008
PHILIPPINES

Asian Fisheries Society
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Asian Fisheries Social Science Research Network
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Manila Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Network of Tropical Aquaculture Scientists (NTAS)
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Network of Tropical Fisheries Scientists (NTFS)
c/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Philippines Fisheries Research Society
c/o Mr Frank Pili
Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources
860 Quezon City
Metro Manila 3008
PHILIPPINES

UP Aquaculture Society
College of Fisheries
U.P. Visayas
Iloilo City 5901
PHILIPPINES

SINGAPORE

Singapore Institute of Biology
c/o Associate Prof Chou Loke Meng
Department of Zoology
National University of Singapore
Kent Ridge
SINGAPORE 0511

SRI LANKA

Sri Lanka Association for the Advancement of Science
c/o Dr Sena S. De Silva
Department of Zoology
University of Ruhuna
Matara
SRI LANKA

TAIWAN

Asian Fisheries Society
Taipei Branch
c/o Dr I Chiu Liao
Taiwan Fisheries Research Institute
199 Hou-ih Road
Keelung 20220
TAIWAN

Fisheries Society of Taiwan
c/o National Taiwan College of Marine Science & Technology
Keelung
TAIWAN
# FISHERIES ORGANISATIONS

## AUSTRALIA

- **Australian Fisheries Service**
  - Department of Primary Industry
  - Canberra, ACT 2600

## BANGLADESH

- **Directorate of Fisheries**
  - Matshya Bhavan
  - Park Avenue
  - Dhaka-2

## BRUNEI

- **Fisheries Department**
  - Ministry of Development
  - P O Box 2161
  - Bandar Seri Begawan

## BURMA

- **Department of Fisheries**
  - Ministry of Livestock Breeding and Fisheries
  - 309/313 Pansodan Street
  - Rangoon

## CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (PRC)

- **Bureau of Aquatic Products**
  - Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries
  - 31 Min Feng Lane Xidan
  - Beijing

## HONGKONG

- **Department of Agriculture and Fisheries**
  - Canton Road Government Office
  - 393 Canton Road
  - 12th Floor, Kowloon

## INDIA

- **Bay of Bengal Programme (BOBP)**
  - Post Bag No. 1054
  - Madras 600 018

## National Institute of Oceanography

- P.O. NIO, Dona Paula
- GOA 403 004
- INDIA

## National Research Centre on Coldwater Fisheries

- Roopnagar, Post Box No. 28
- Haldwani 263 139
- Uttar Pradesh
- INDIA

## The Marine Products Export Development Authority

- World Trade Centre
  - M.G. Road, P.B. No. 1708
  - Ernakulam South
  - Cochin 682 016
  - Kerala
  - INDIA

## Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

- (Department of Agriculture)
  - Krishi Bhawan
  - New Delhi
  - INDIA

## Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN)

- Central Secretariat
  - 72 Jalan Singa Magaraja
  - Jakarta
  - INDONESIA

## Directorate-General of Fisheries

- Ministry of Agriculture R.I.
  - Jalan Harsono RM No. 3
  - Bl. D. Ragunan
  - Jakarta
  - INDONESIA

## Research Institute for Freshwater Fisheries (BALITKANWAR)

- Agency of Agriculture Research & Development
  - Department of Agriculture R.I.
  - Jalan Sempurno No. 1
  - Bogor
  - INDONESIA

## National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources

- 2 Bagambari Housing Scheme
  - Shivanagar
  - Allahpur, Allahabad 211 006
  - Uttar Pradesh
  - INDIA

## Research Institute for Marine Fisheries (BALITKANLUT)

- Agency of Agriculture Research & Development
  - Department of Agriculture R.I.
  - Jalan Kerapu 12
  - Jakarta
  - INDONESIA
UNESCO Office for Science and Technology (UNESCO) for Southeast Asia
United Nations Building
Jalan M.H. Thamrin 14
Jakarta
INDONESIA

JAPAN
Asian Productivity Organisation (APO)
4-14 Akasaka 8-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
JAPAN

Japan Fisheries Agency
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
2-1 Kasumigaseki 2-chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100
JAPAN

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)
P.O. Box 216
Shinjuku Mitsui Building
2-1 Nishi Shinjuku
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo
JAPAN

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
National Fisheries Administration
Daewoo Center Building
541, 5-GA, Namdaemoon-Ro
Seoul
REPUBLIC OF KOREA

MALAYSIA
Asian and Pacific Development Centre (APDC)
Pesiaran Dutra
P.O. Box 12224
Kuala Lumpur
MALAYSIA

Department of Fisheries
Jalan Mahameru
Kuala Lumpur 50628
MALAYSIA

INFOFISH
P.O. Box 10899
Kuala Lumpur 01-02
MALAYSIA

PAKISTAN
Marine Fisheries Department and Cooperatives
Fish Harbour, West Wharf
Karachi-2
PAKISTAN

PHILIPPINES
Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
Ministry of Agriculture and Food
860 Quezon Avenue
Quezon City
Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM)
MC P.O. Box 1501
Matkat, Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

Project Department
Asian Development Bank (ADB)
P.O. Box 789
Manila
PHILIPPINES

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center
Aquaculture Department
P.O. Box 256
Iloilo
PHILIPPINES

Southeast Asian Fisheries Department Center
External Affairs Office
Aquaculture Department
Suite 901, State Financing Center Building
Ortigas Avenue
Mandaluyong, Metro Manila
PHILIPPINES

SOUTH PACIFIC
British Development Division in the Pacific (BDDP)
Private Mail Bag
Suva
FIJI

THAILAND
Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)
P.O. Box 2754
Bangkok
THAILAND

Forum Fisheries Agency
P.O. Box 629
Honiara
SOLOMON ISLANDS

ICLARM Coastal Aquaculture Center
P.O. Box 438
Honiara
SOLOMON ISLANDS

The South Pacific Commission (SPC)
Anse Vata
B P D5
NEW CALEDONIA

SINGAPORE
Fisheries Division
Primary Production Department
National Development Building, 8th Flr.
Maxwell Road
SINGAPORE 0109

International Development Research Centre
Asian Regional Office
Tanglin P.O. Box 101
SINGAPORE 9124

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center
Marine Fisheries Research Dept
Changi Fisheries Complex
Changi Point
SINGAPORE 1749

SRI LANKA
Brackishwater Fisheries Station
Pitipana
Negombo
SRI LANKA

Freshwater Fish Breeding Station
Dambulla
SRI LANKA

Freshwater Fish Breeding Station
Udawalawe
SRI LANKA

Freshwater Fish Breeding Station
Polannaruwa
SRI LANKA

Inland Fisheries Division
Ministry of Fisheries
P.O. Box 1707
New Secretariat
Colombo 10
SRI LANKA

National Aquatic Resource Agency
Crow Island
Mattakkuliya
Colombo 15
SRI LANKA

TAIWAN
Fisheries Department
Council of Agriculture
37 Nanhai Road
Taipei
TAIWAN

Taiwan Fisheries Research Institute
99 Hou-Th Road
Keelung 20220
TAIWAN

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCIES

Asian Productivity Organisation (APO)
4-14 Akasaka 8-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
JAPAN

Fisheries Division
Primary Production Department
National Development Building, 8th Flr.
Maxwell Road
SINGAPORE 0109

International Development Research Centre
Asian Regional Office
Tanglin P.O. Box 101
SINGAPORE 9124

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center
Marine Fisheries Research Dept
Changi Fisheries Complex
Changi Point
SINGAPORE 1749

The South Pacific Commission (SPC)
Anse Vata
B P D5
NEW CALEDONIA

UNESCO Office for Science and Technology (UNESCO) for Southeast Asia
United Nations Building
Jalan M.H. Thamrin 14
Jakarta
INDONESIA
INFORMATION SERVICES

☐ Literature Services ................................................................. 91
   AFSIB ....................................................................................... 91
   AIBA ....................................................................................... 91
   Bibliography of Indian Fisheries .............................................. 91
   BRAIS ....................................................................................... 92
   COFAA ....................................................................................... 92
   INFIS ......................................................................................... 92
   MAARIS .................................................................................... 92
   MALFIS ..................................................................................... 93
   PASFIS ..................................................................................... 93
   PCAMRD .................................................................................. 93
   REMIN ..................................................................................... 93
   SEAFIS ..................................................................................... 93
   SFIS ........................................................................................ 94
   SICEN ...................................................................................... 94
   THAIFIS ................................................................................... 94

☐ Films, Videos ........................................................................ 95

☐ Statistics, Prices .................................................................... 99
   INFOFISH ............................................................................... 99
   NACA ....................................................................................... 99
   SEADEC .................................................................................. 99
Literature Services

There are a number of services in the region that offer access to fisheries literature. Most of them charge at least the cost of materials and mailing for their services. There are national services and subject-specific services. They have different coverage of the literature. As a rough guide the subject listing below should help you decide which one is appropriate to your needs.

Aquaculture  BRAIS, SFIS
Directories  AIBA, THAIFIS
Extension Materials  SEAFIS, INFIS
Indian Ocean  MAARIS
Indonesia  INFIS
Malaysia  MALFIS
Mangroves  REMIN
Newsletters  BRAIS, REMIN, SFIS, SICEN
Philippines  PASFIS, PCAMRD
Resource Management  SFIS
Seaweed  SICEN
Small-Scale Fisheries  AIBA, SFIS
Southeast Asia  SEAFIS, AIBA
Sri Lanka  MAARIS
Thailand  THAIFIS
Translations  SEAFIS, INFIS

AFSIB

This is a biannual publication of the Indian Branch of Asian Fisheries Society based at the College of Fisheries. This newsletter includes articles/papers on latest research findings, pre-publication news on important research findings, research gleanings from national and international journals, newsletters, bulletins, etc.

Contact: Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch
C/o College of Fisheries
University of Agricultural Sciences
Mangalore 575 002
Karnataka
India

AIBA

The Agricultural Information Bank for Asia (AIBA) maintained from 1975 to 1986 a network of centers around the region contributing to a regional agricultural bibliography. By 1986, the inputting centers had developed to the extent that AIBA's central role was not needed. A new Agricultural Information Network for Southeast Asia (AGINFONET - SEA) was formed. AIBA coordinates the network and continues to provide information services. The bibliographic material is a database called AGRIASIA, which had nearly 80,000 records at the beginning of 1989. Of these, 5,500 are on fisheries.

Outputs from the AGRIASIA database are available in quarterly bibliographies as well as magnetic tapes or floppy diskettes.

AIBA also maintains a directory called CARIS-SEA of on-going research in the Southeast Asian region. There are about 8,000 entries, 550 of which relate to fisheries. When a research program is completed it is merged with the AGRIASIA file.

Both databases can be searched through the following national focal points of the network in their own countries: Kasetsart University Library in Bangkok for Thailand: the National Library for the Agricultural Sciences in Bogor for Indonesia: National University of Singapore Library for Singapore: Universiti Pertanian Malaysia and Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute, both in Serdang, for Malaysia; and the University of the Philippines at Los Banos and the Philippine Council for Agriculture, Natural Resources Research and Development (PCARRD), both in Los Banos, Laguna for the Philippines.

Contact: Information Officer
Agricultural Information Bank for Asia
c/o U.P. Los Banos
College, Laguna
Philippines

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

This is a quarterly publication of the Central Inland Capture Fisheries Research Institute. This is a classified annotated bibliography covering all the papers published in Indian journals on Fisheries and Allied Aquatic Sciences, issued at quarterly intervals. It also includes author index, subject index, taxonomic index and periodical index.

Contact: Central Inland Capture Fisheries Research Institute
P O Barrackpore 743 101
West Bengal
India
BRAIS

The Brackishwater Aquaculture Information System (BRAIS) was established as a specialized information analysis center in 1984 by the Aquaculture Department of the Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC) to provide quality and effective information services on tropical aquaculture, particularly on brackishwater aquaculture.

The network which includes libraries and information centers, at present in Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand, and Indonesia caters to the information needs of aquaculture institutions, researchers, and development of workers.

BRAIS acquires, organizes, and disseminates brackishwater aquaculture information. A document and retrieval system has been set up. The network collects significant documents through its participating centers. Computerized bibliographic searches, document delivery services on fiche and hard copies, species bibliographies, registry of researchers and research institutions, a quarterly current awareness newsletter and state-of-the-art reviews are the main services and outputs of BRAIS. BRAIS also provides a question-and-answer service for fishfarmers and researchers.

Enquirers may be requested to pay costs of photocopying and mailing materials.

Contact: The Project Leader, BRAIS
SEAFDEC Aquaculture Department
P.O. Box 256, Tigbauan
Iloilo City
Philippines
Tel : 76642, 24535
Telex : 29078 SEAFDEC PH
Cable : SEAFDEC ILOILO

INFIS

The Government of Indonesia established an Indonesian Fisheries Information System (INFIS) aimed at building up the capability of the Indonesian National Fisheries Information Network.

The system includes a comprehensive system for gathering, organizing and dissemination of local literature and selectively re-packaging foreign literature appropriate for domestic use, to publish national fisheries bibliographies and circulate in the Indonesian language a monthly list of abstracts of local and foreign periodical articles. A large number of extension booklets in Bahasa Indonesia is available.

Contact: The INFIS Project Leader
Organization & Methods Unit
Directorate General of Fisheries (DGF)
Ministry of Agriculture
Jalan Harsono Rm. No. 3
Raqunan Pasar Minggu
Jakarta 12550
Indonesia
Tel : 783226/7 Ext, 3413/4
Telex : 48147 DJIKAN IA

MAARIS

The Sri Lankan Marine Affairs and Aquatic Resources Information System (MAARIS) began in 1988. The following activities are being progressively undertaken:

- The establishment of an automated national repository and research library in marine affairs.
- Creation of a computerised database of national marine and aquatic resources literature which could provide search and bibliographic output services with back up document delivery services.
- Establishment of a Documentation Unit which could process, repackage and publish the information gathered, at national, regional and international level. Reports, abstracting journals, directories, leaflets and information packages are output of this division.
- Establishment of an Extension Services Unit to provide current awareness and outreach services to the user community.

It is also proposed that MAARIS later become a regional information source for the Indian Ocean countries.

Contact: Director, Information
National Aquatic Resources Agency
Colombo, Sri Lanka

COFAAA

This is a quarterly publication of the College of Fisheries Alumni Association, India. Apart from carrying brief articles, research notes, tit-bits on research, development, industry, education, training, extension, symposia, seminars, workshops, etc., the newsletter also furnishes all information about the alumni.

Contact: College of Fisheries Alumni Association
C/o University of Agricultural Sciences
Mangalore 575 002
India
MALFIS

The Malaysian Fisheries Information System (MALFIS) was set up by the Department of Fisheries Malaysia with assistance from SEAFIS. MALFIS is a network of information-related agencies, processing both bibliographic and statistical information.

At present, the system is producing bibliographies on important topics, working forward from 1985 materials. Later, data on prices, exports and imports, etc., are to be available from MALFIS.

Contact: Head, Fisheries Management and Information Unit
Department of Fisheries
Jalan Mahameru
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

PASFIS

The Philippine Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System (PASFIS) is at an early stage of development. The system is designed to bring together information from the 13 regions of the country to serve administrators, researchers, fishermen and fish farmers.

A database of aquatic-related theses is available for searching now. A wide range of services is expected in the future.

Contact: The Librarian
University of the Philippines in the Visayas
Iloilo City, Philippines

PCAMRD

The Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development (PCAMRD), established in 1988, has an Aquatic Resources Management Information Unit which provides information on fisheries and aquatic resources in the Philippines.

The Information Unit produces a newsletter (Waves) and other periodicals for fishermen and fishfarmers.

Contact: Aquatic Resources Management Information Unit
Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development (PCAMRD)
Los Banos, Laguna
Philippines

REMIN

The need for understanding the mangrove ecosystem and its importance to the coastal environment has led the Natural Resources Management Center (NRMC), which provides the Technical Secretariat of the Philippine National Mangrove Committee, to activate a Regional Mangrove Information Network (REMIN) and to establish and operate a Regional Mangrove Information Center (REMIC) for Asia and the Pacific.

REMIN and REMIC address the needs of uses through four main components:

(i) A regional database and library collection to deliver effectively upon request copies of documents recorded in its database.
(ii) The BAKAWAN, a quarterly regional newsletter.
(iii) A regional state-of-the-art report.

Contact: The Project Manager, REMIN-REMIC
National Mapping Resources Information Authority (NAMRIA)
Department of Environment and Natural Resources
8th Floor, Triumph Building
1610 Quezon Avenue
Diliman, Quezon City
Philippines
Tel : 968644
Telex : 27216 NRMC PH

SEAFIS

In order to strengthen regional collaboration, with a view to improving effective transfer of fisheries information within Southeast Asia, SEAFIS — Southeast Asian Fisheries Information System — was initiated by SEAFDEC in 1984.

The system is comprised of the following:

(i) A facility which can act as an impetus to decision making and planning for fisheries development in the region.
(ii) A regional focal point to make available, in a centralised location, data and pertinent information on fisheries and related disciplines or technologies.
(iii) The Southeast Asian regional input centre for the FAO Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System (ASFIS).
A source of current regional fisheries information. The system has produced a 1985 regional fisheries bibliography, which is available in hard copy, and is preparing updates.

SEAFIS also holds a number of translations of extension material in various languages plus a catalog of extension materials around the region.

Contact: The Project Leader, SEAFIS
SEAFDEC Secretariat
Olympia Bldg. 4th Floor
956 Rama IV Road
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
Tel: 2352070/1
Telex: 20768 SUIDEV TH

The Selective Fisheries Information Services (SFIS) is designed to provide in-depth information on finfish and mollusc culture; integrated animal or cropfish farming; resource management, especially in tropical and multispecies fisheries; small-scale or traditional fisheries; and coastal zone management. These are the areas of expertise of the host institution, the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM).

The Service uses computerized literature searches, the resources of ICLARM's library and staff collections, and advice from scientific staff.

Some form of payment, cash or in kind, is requested from users to help the service become self-supporting eventually. Here is the scale of fees.

- Requests from developed-country individual researchers and institutional enquirers, and consultants from all countries:
  * US$20 plus cost of materials and postage.
- Other enquirers:
  * US$5 plus cost of materials and postage.

If the materials and postage cost more than $30 we will advise you of the likely cost in advance. If less than $30, an invoice will accompany the package.

- Or you can exchange information.

If you don't have a research grant or are in a country where foreign exchange is impossible, let us exchange information. Send your enquiry together with some information that will help the Service, e.g.

- reprints of scientific articles
- research reports
- a brief essay on the information available in your institute or on your research and its relevance to national goals
- photographs or slides of your research or fishing activities

Contact: Selective Fisheries Information Service
C/o ICLARM
MC P.O. Box 1501
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Tel: 818-9283; 818-0466; 817-5255
Telex: (ITT) 45658 ICLARM PM;
(ETPI) 64794 ICLARM PN
Fax: (63-2) 819-3329 MAKATI

SICEN
The Marine Science Institute of the University of the Philippines in a move to strengthen seaweed research and development in Philippines and Southeast Asia established SICEN — a Seaweed Information Center.

Primarily, the Center is designed to strengthen the research and development efforts in the country, provide baseline information to assist scientists in stock assessment and prepare bibliographies, state-of-the-art reviews and a newsletter as well as provide a question-and-answer service.

Contact: The Project Leader, Seaweed (Philippines) Marine Science Institute
University of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City 3004
Philippines
Tel: 989742/976061/986953
Ext. 402/984
Cable: UPMARSCI MANILA

THAIFIS
The Thai Fisheries Information System (THAIFIS) was established in 1985, with assistance from SEAFIS, to provide a database on fisheries information in the country. There are now 16 libraries contributing to the database.

THAIFIS maintains a national fisheries bibliography and issues acquisition lists of materials from the contributing libraries. In the future, various directories on trade and production are to be produced.

Contact: The Librarian
National Inland Fisheries Institute
Kasetsart University Campus
Bangkhen
Bangkok 10900
Thailand
Films, Videos

BELGIUM

INTERNATIONAL TILAPIA FOUNDATION
27 Avenue
E. Cambier, 1030 Brussels
BELGIUM
Title
Tilapia (Silent Film)

PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION
Nanaimo, British Columbia
CANADA V9R 5K6
Title
Experimental Fish Farming With Coho Salmon

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE
250 Albert Street
P.O. Box 8500 Ottawa
CANADA K1G 3H9
Title
Fish By-Catch...Bonus From The Sea
Oyster Farming in the Tropics
The Mysterious Milkfish: Increasing
Yield Through Research:
*Videos can be obtained through the
Canadian Embassy in the local countries

CHINA

Titre
Abalone (Haliotis)
Anglerfish And Wolfblenny
Aquarium Of Qingdao
Blue Blood (Tachypleus tridentatus)
Colourful Crucian Carp
Coral
Concentrated Fish Protein
Culture Of Penaes
Culture Of Sea Cucumber
Electric Fish Screen
Fertile Ocean
Fish Culture In City Suburb
Green Alga Attached Turtles
Haploid Of Sea Apron (Seaweed-
Laminaria)
Hydrozoa
Intensive Pond Fish Culture
Jelly Fish
Machinery In Pond Fish Culture
My Name Is Pearl Oyster
Mugil So-iuy (Mullet)
Octopus
Penaeus (Penaeus orientalis)
Pond Fish Culture
Propagation Of Fishes
Puffers
Rainbow Trout
Red Wallet Carp
Scallop
Sharks
The Clever Porpoise
The Living And Propagation Of
Freshwater Fishes
Tropical Fishes

ENGLAND

Christine Condon
BRITISH BROADCASTING
COMPANY - ENTERPRISES
Billiers House Earling
London, W5 ENGLAND
Title
The New Frontier

ENGLAND

FILMS DIVISION
24, Peddar Road
Bombay 400 026 INDIA
Title
Composite Fish Culture
Librarian, Film Library,
Directorate of Extension,
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE &
RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Dairy Road
IARI Campus
NEW DELHI 110 012 INDIA
Title
Composite Fish Culture (Colour)
Co-operative For Fishermen (B&W)
Fish Farming in Rural Ponds (Colour)
Fishing For Food (B&W)
Harvest From The Sea (B&W)
Induced Breeding (Colour)
Local Fish Supply (B&W)
Mariculture (Colour)
Marine Marvels (B&W)
Net Results (B&W)
Our Carp (B&W)
Pond Culture (B&W)
Rising Tide (B&W)
Shrimp Farming (Colour)
Water Cycle (B&W)
Wealth Of Our Waters (B&W)

INDIA

Madhya Pradesh
INDIA
Title
Breeding Of Carps In Madhya Pradesh
(on "Bundh" Breeding)
Director Of Fisheries
GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA
Multi-storied Building
K.R. Circle
BANGALORE 560 001
INDIA
Title
Gold From The Sea

ITALY

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED
NATIONS (FAO)
Film Loan Library, Information Division
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
00100 — Rome
ITALY
Title
Allibert Plastic Fish Crates
Better Boneless Carp
Building A Ferro-Cement Fishing Boat
Coming Back Of The Red Sea Bream
Development Of The Trout, The
Electronic Fish Finders
Embryonic Development Of Fish:
Experiment At Szarvas
Fish Cultivation
Fish Farming
Fish Farming In The Himalayas
Fish Farming In Japan
Fishing Grounds Of The World
Fishing Partners
Fish Spoilage Control
Freezing Fish At Sea
 Fresher The Better, The
Food From The Sea
Fundamentals Of Fish Spoilage
Handling Frozen Fish On Shore
Handling The Catch
Helping Hand A
Hook, Line And Sinker
Induced Breeding
Induced Breeding And Rearing Of
Grey Mullet
Interdependence Of Pond Life
Invisible Seafood
It's The Maine Sardine
Journey Of The Star-Kist
Life From The Sea
Man's World, A
Men Who Fish
New Sound In Wella Chilaw
Nichimo
Our Fishery In Future
Outboard Fisherman U.S.A.
Pacific Halibut Fishing
Purse Seining — A New Australian
Fishery
Purse Seining In Norway

Title
Salmon's Struggle For Survival, The
Shark Processing In The Caribbean
Shrimp Processing Machinery
Silver Haul, The
Smallmouth Bass Studies In Cayuga
Lake
Thailand's Streams Of Life
Three Squares
Time Of Migration
Trawling
Trawler Fishermen
Trawls In Action — II
Treasure Of The Seas
Treatment Of Raw Prawns To Control
Blackspot
Tuna
Tuna Fishing
Tuna Packing
Tomorrow Is Too Late
Underwater Story
Unknown Sea, The
Wealth In Pond
Whale Ho!
Will It Pay?

FAO SUPPLEMENT 1982
Fishing Boat Stability
Isahay — Kariba Fisherman
Look To The Sea (The Marine
Laboratory, Aberdeen — Its Work
And Its People)
Mustad Autoline System For
Mechanized Longline Fisheries
Pond Culture
The Fisheries Of Zambia

FAO FILMSTRIPS
Fishing Grounds And Charts
Lampara Net Fishing
Maintenance Of Small Fishing Vessels
Operation and Servicing Of Small
Marine Diesel Engines
Purse Seine Fishing
Shrimp Trawling

JAPAN
JAPAN
FAO

THAILAND
Mr Chen Foo Yan
NETWORK OF AQUACULTURE
CENTRES IN ASIA (NACA)
c/o NATIONAL INLAND FISHERIES
INSTITUTE (NIFI)
Kasetsart University Campus
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900

SINGAPORE
International Development Research
Centre (IDRC):
7th Floor, RELC Building
30 Orange Grove Road
Singapore 1025
Title
Fish By Catch ... Bonus From The
Sea
The Mysterious Milkfish: Increasing
Yield Through Research
Oyster Farming In The Tropics

TAIWAN
INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY
Academia Sinica
Taipei, TAIWAN
R.O.C.
Title
Sea Farming in Taiwan

JAPAN
FISHERIES AGENCY
1-2-1 Kasumigaseki
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100
JAPAN
Title
Our Fishery In Future
JAPAN SEA-FARMING ASSOCIATION
Shinko Building
2-12 Kanda-Ogawa-cho
Chiyoda-ku

Tokyo 101
JAPAN
Title
Challenge To The Enhancement Of
Local Herring Populations
Creation Of New Fishing Grounds
Coastal Aquaculture And Sea-Farming
In Japan
Coming Back Of Red Seabream
Farming The Flounder, Hirame
Farming The Sea
Farming Swimming Crab
Red Seabream: Its Biology, Fishery
And Seed Production
Marine Pasture
New Trends In Yellowtail Production
Sea-Farming
Sea-Farming Of Abalone In Japan
Sea-Farming Of Kuruma Shrimp —
From Stocking To Harvest

PHILIPPINES
SEADEC AQUACULTURE
DEPARTMENT
Tigbauan, Iloilo
PHILIPPINES
Title
Ammonia Determination
Biology Of P. Monodon
Brackishwater Pond Preparation
Collection, Handling And Storage Of
Milkfish Fry
Culture Of Micro-organisms As Larval
Feeds
Dissolved Oxygen, Determination In
Freshwater Bodies
Farming Of Tiger Shrimp
Freshwater Fry, Acclimation And
Fingerling Production Of Milkfish
Limnological Studies In Laguna Lake
Milkfish Culture Systems
Milkfish: From The Wild To The Farm
Mussel/Oyster Industry
Prawn Feed Preparation
Prawn Hatchery And Nursery
Operations
Prawn Processing
Proximate Analysis
Tilapia Cage Farming
Tilapia Cage Farming For Lakeshore
Community
Soil & Water Analysis In Brackishwater
Ponds

THAILAND
Mr Chen Foo Yan
NETWORK OF AQUACULTURE
CENTRES IN ASIA (NACA)
c/o NATIONAL INLAND FISHERIES
INSTITUTE (NIFI)
Kasetsart University Campus
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900

Title
A Survey Of Chinese Freshwater
Fisheries
Ammonia Determination
Artificial Propagation Of Cultivated
Fish
Artificial Propagation Of Major Chinese
Carp
Binangonan Research Station VTR
Biology Of P. Monodon
Cage Culture On Fish
Chinese Fisheries
Culture Of Micro-organisms For Fish
Food
Dissolved Oxygen Determination
Farming Of Tiger Shrimp
Fish Disease Prevention And Control
With Chinese Herbs
Fish Farmers' Miracle
Fish Farming With Grass Paste
Fish Farming With Pelleted Feed
Integrated Fish Farming
Instrumentation For Water Analysis;
Algal Isolation Techniques; Algal
Purification Process; Aquatic
Organisms Used In Aquaculture
Leganes Station VTR
Limnological Studies In Laguna Lake
RLCP Activities
Macrobrachium Farming In Thailand
Milkfish Culture System
Milkfish Fingerling Acclimation And
Production In Freshwater
Milkfish Fry Collection, Handling And
Storage
Naujan
Prawn Feed Preparation
Prawn Hatchery, Packing And
Transport
Prawn (P. Monodon) Egg And Larval
Stages
Prawn Pond Preparation In
Brackishwater
Pond Fish Culture
Tilapia Cage Farming
Tilapia Hybrid
The Carp Hybrid — He Yuan Carp
Soil And Water Analysis In
Brackishwater Ponds

SINGAPORE
International Development Research
Centre (IDRC):
7th Floor, RELC Building
30 Orange Grove Road
Singapore 1025
Title
Fish By Catch ... Bonus From The
Sea
The Mysterious Milkfish: Increasing
Yield Through Research
Oyster Farming In The Tropics

TAIWAN
INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY
Academia Sinica
Taipei, TAIWAN
R.O.C.
Title
Sea Farming in Taiwan
ASSOCIATION FILMS, INC
866 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
USA
Title
The Sea and The Japanese

Mr Dwight Miller
Audio-Visual Department
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY-HAWAII
Lale, HI 96762
USA
Title
Prawn Farming at Brigham Young University — Hawaii Campus

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY
VA Institute of Marine Science
School of Marine Science
Marine Education Center & MEMS
Gloucester Point, VA 23062
USA
Title
Aquaculture

Motion Picture Service
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NOAA
12231 Wilkins Avenue
Rockville, MD 20852
USA
Title
The Great American Fish Story — The Lakes And Rivers
Take Two From The Sea
Trout, USA

EMBASSY OF THE UNION OF
SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
1125 16th Street
Washington, DC 20036
USA
Title
Contemporaries Of Their Age

FILMS INC
733 Green Bay Road
Wilmette, IL 60091
USA
Title
Food From The Sea

Mr Mayo Martin
Extension Biologist
FISH FARMING EXPERIMENTAL STATION
P. O. Box 860
Stuttgart, AR 72160
USA
Title
Aquaculture — Farming The Waters
Catfish Farming USA
Catfish Spawning
Fish Cultivation ... From The Waters
Louisiana Crawfish Industry
Techniques In Induced Spawning
There’s No Limit to Catfish Farming

Information Officer
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS (FAO)
Liaison Office for North America
1776 F Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20437
USA
Title
Aquaculture 75
Coming Back Of Red Sea Bream
Embryonic Development Of Fish:
Experiment at SZARVAS
Fish Farming
Fish Farming In Japan
Fish Farming In (17) The Himalayas
Induced Breeding
Induced Breeding And Rearing Of Grey Mullet
Life From The Sea
Wealth In Pond

Education Television Section
HAWAII STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Mr Robert Donigan
3157 Manua Road
Honolulu, HI 96822
USA
Title
Aquaculture In Hawaii: A New Industry
From An Old Tradition

Audio-Visual Center
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Bloomington, IN 47405
USA
Title
Algae

LEARNING CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Sales, Service and Supply
1350 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019
USA
Title
Catfish Fever

J. LINDBERGH
6720 Old Belfair Highway
Bremerton, WA 98312
USA
Title
Domsea Farms

MISSISSIPPI COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
U.S. Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 5405
Audio-Visual Library
Mississippi State, MS 37962
USA
Title
Fish For All Seasons
A Farm Raised Catfish
Growing Idea
A Farm Raised Catfish—Old Whiskers —
A New Adventure For Today’s Angler

MODERN TALKING PICTURE SERVICE, INC
711 Fourth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
USA
Title
Farmers Of Fish
A Gift Of Harvest
Dr David H. Kinard
NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 12023
Memphis, TN 38112
USA
Title
Aquaculture — A Spawning Industry

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA
16th Floor
1251 Avenue Of The Americas
New York, NY 10021
USA
Title
Tomorrow’s Salmon
New Channels For Sockeye Scoggie
Bob Palmer
Special Projects Coordinator
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
Pouch AN
Juneau, AK 99811
USA
Title
Untitled At This Time

PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
Mr Wong Yan-Sheng
2311 Massachusetts Avenue
Washington, DC 20008
USA
Title
Happy Sea And Algae
Prawns
Mr Jerry Jorgensen
Agriculture Information
Old Extension Building
Box 2231
SD STATE UNIVERSITY
Brookings, SD 57007
USA
Title
Evaluation And Development Of A Power Plant Cooling Reservoir For Rearing And Maintaining Muskellunge

TIME-LIFE VIDEO
100 Eisenhower Drive
Paramus, NJ 07652
USA
Title
Salmon On The Run
Conquering The Sea
Seaweeds: An Introduction To Marine Aquaculture

Title

Algae

Japan's Land And Its People (2nd Edition)

Aquaculture Farming Under Water

Weyerhaeuser Aquaculture

BC-10
Tacoma, WA 98477
USA

Salmon For All Seasons
Only one organization, INFOFISH, has a comprehensive service for the industry in the region. Those interested in pond production data can write to NACA, while fisheries production statistics for the region are maintained by SEAFDEC. Details follow.

INFOFISH

An intergovernmental organization specializing in marketing information and advisory services for fish products in the Asia/Pacific region, INFOFISH began in 1981 and now collaborates closely with a network of similar services in Africa (INFOPECHE), the Arab world (INFOSAMAK) and Latin America (INFOPESCA). It also has direct access to GLOBEFISH, the computerised system of fish marketing information maintained by FAO, Rome.

INFOFISH provides several services, namely:

(i) The Trade Promotion Service assists the day-to-day fish trade by identifying new marketing opportunities and new sources of supplies for companies in the Asia-Pacific region.

The INFOFISH Trade News (published fortnightly) contains current information on prices and market trends and GLOBEFISH highlights.

(ii) The Technical Advisory Service provides technical information on all post-harvest aspects of fisheries plus basics on fish farming. It covers fish handling and processing, quality control, packaging plant organisation and hygiene, fish inspection and training.

- The Fish Inspector (published quarterly) aims at promoting international cooperation among fish inspection services and providing general information.

(iii) The Marketing Information Service provides regular information on world and regional fish markets through:

- The INFOFISH International (published six times a year) focusing on market trends, new products, processing equipment and other post-harvest aspects of fisheries as well as harvesting features.
- Special studies on products and markets.
- Fish exporters and Importers Directory.

Contact: INFOFISH
P.O. Box 10899
50728 Kuala Lumpur,
Malaysia
Telex : INFISH MA 31560
Fax : (603) 2916804
Cable : INFOFISH, Kuala Lumpur

NACA

The Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia (NACA) is a grouping of existing research institutions which address various objectives in research, development and training. NACA maintains a database of experimental and commercial aquaculture operations around the region called AQUIS. At present the focus is being narrowed to provide farm performance indicators for the following aquaculture practices: shrimp culture; pen and cage culture of finfish; carp culture; integrated fish farming; mollusc culture and seaweed farming.

Contact: Information Officer, NACA
c/o National Inland Fisheries Institute
Kasetsart University
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900
Thailand

SEAFDEC

The Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC) has three departments in the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand, respectively. The Thailand office is responsible for coordinating information activities. This office provides the “Fishery Statistical Bulletin for South China Sea Area”, and a directory of fisheries scientists in the region.

Contact: Information Officer
SEAFDEC Secretariat
956 Olympia Bldg.
Rama IV ROAD, Bangkok 10500
Thailand
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
In the following 20 pages are the addresses of institutions in Asia which provide educational and/or training opportunities in fisheries/aquaculture. Notes on the kinds of courses offered are given and whether students from other countries are accepted. The listing is from a global "Directory of Educational and Training Opportunities in Fisheries and Aquaculture" compiled by Mari Carigma and Regina G. Morales and published by FAO and ICLARM in 1989. The global directory is also available as a dBase data file on 5 1/4" diskette (IBM-compatible). For details enquire from Director, Information Program, ICLARM, MC P.O. Box 1501, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines.
AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE (AIMS)
PMB 3, Townsville MC, QLD 4810, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Garry Russ
SHORT COURSES:
Specialist courses may be arranged on:
coral ecology, coral taxonomy, mangrove
ecology, etc.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual
training on request.

AUSTRALIAN MARITIME COLLEGE
School of Fisheries
P.O. Box 986, Launceston, Tasmania 7250, Australia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational, BS, Postgraduate Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
The only tertiary educational institution in Australia
conducts multi-level maritime courses exclusively for
shipping, fishing, port and offshore industries. Offers
Certificate of Technology in Fisheries Operation, Bachelor of Applied Science
and Postgraduate Diploma in Fisheries Technology.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request.

FREMANTLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Western Australia, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Captain Geof Tilley
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - Certificate
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Offers a variety of maritime certificate
courses, as well as training leading to a
Certificate in Seamanship (Fishing).
SHORT COURSES:
Offers a number of short intensive courses
for fishermen and operators of
commercial vessels. Also conducts night
classes for fishermen endeavoring to
reach higher levels of certification.
LANGUAGE: English

HAWKESBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
Richmond N.S.W. 2753, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. R.D. Macadam
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, Graduate Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Offers Bachelor of Applied Science and
Graduate Diploma in Agriculture. Among
the choices of emphasis is aquaculture
(under the area of intensive animal
production).
LANGUAGE: English

JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY
Departments of Marine Biology and Zoology
Townsville, Q 4811, Australia
CONTACT PERSONS: Dr. J.H. Choat and Dr. H. Marsh
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Courses on aquaculture, ichthyology and
fisheries biology. The Zoology Department
offers an MS course in Tropical Ecology
with elements of marine ecology, fisheries
biology, aquaculture and management.

QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Department of Biology and Environmental Science
G.P.O. Box 2434, Brisbane, Qld 4001, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Barry McMahon
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Associate Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS Biology with subjects in warmwater
aquaculture focus on farming of fish and crustaceans; Associate Diploma in
Aquaculture (2 years) covers techniques in
water quality management, seed
production, larval rearing and husbandry.
SHORT COURSES:
Introductory Biology for Aquaculturists
(offered on 24 - 26 May 1986). Topics:
crustacean form and function; fish form
and function; pond ecology; behavior of
crustaceans and fishes; health, parasites
and disease.

ROYAL MELBOURNE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 2476V, Melbourne, Victoria 3001, Australia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational, Certificate, BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Vocational, Certificate and BS and MS
Programs on Fish Processing Technology.
The institute has canning, freezing, chilling,
smoking and packaging equipment.
SHORT COURSES:
Fish Processing Technology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request;
accepts applicants from developing
countries.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN FISHING INDUSTRY TRAINING COMMITTEE
P.O. Box 264, Norwood, S.A. 5069, Australia
FIELDS OF INTEREST: The committee was formed to organize
and improve training in the fishing industry
at all levels.
SHORT COURSES:
Various training courses and workshops
LANGUAGE: English

TASMANIAN STATE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
School of Applied Science
P.O. Box 1214, Launceston 7250, Tasmania, Australia
CONTAT PERSON: Dr. N. Evans, Acting Head
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Associate Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Associate Diploma in Applied Science (Aquaculture). The course offers training in the intensive culture of warmwater fish, coldwater fish, prawns and oysters. Hatching techniques and management skills are also emphasized.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
Zoology Department
GPO Box 498, Adelaide 5001, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Brian Eric Pierce
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Zoology, ecology, freshwater biology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
Department of Zoology
St. Lucia, QLD 4067, Australia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. D.R. Fielder
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD
Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

AUCKLAND NAUTICAL SCHOOL
Ministry of Transport
Auckland, New Zealand
SHORT COURSES: Offers various courses on the operation of fishing boats.

NELSON POLYTECHNIC
Nelson, New Zealand
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Conducts the Nelson Polytechnic Pacific Islands Fisheries Officer Course in cooperation with the South Pacific Commission.
SHORT COURSES:
Various courses on fishing boat operations: Advanced Fishing Technology (2-6 weeks); Fishing Cadet Course (20 weeks); Inshore Fishing Skipper (2 weeks); Net Making and Repair; and Fish Finding Electronics, etc.

BANGLADESH AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY
Fishery Faculty
Myrensingh, Bangladesh
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
BS, MS and PhD in Fisheries with subjects in: fisheries biology and limnology, aquaculture and management, fisheries technology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

MARINE FISHERIES ACADEMY
Fish Harbour Complex, P.O. Fish Harbour
Chittagong, Bangladesh
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Certificate Course
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Marine Fisheries Studies covers: engineering, navigation, fish processing, gear technology, electrical engineering, refrigeration engineering.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF CHITTAGONG
Institute of Marine Sciences
T.O. Hazrat Ali, District Chittagong
CHITTAGONG, BANGLADESH
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Marine sciences: ichthyology, mariculture, fishery management, oceanography, marine pollution, applied fisheries, fisheries microbiology, etc.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

FISHERIES DEPARTMENT
Ministry of Development
P.O. Box 2161, Bandar Seri Begawan
Negara Brunei Darussalam
CONTACT PERSON: Selvanathan Subramaniam
SHORT COURSES: In-house training courses in aquaculture and fisheries, for staff; and short courses in fishing gear technology and navigation for local trawler skippers. (Facilities and training capability are very limited.)
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
P.O. Box 312, Rangoon, Burma
CONTACT PERSON: U Hla Win, Assistant Director
SHORT COURSES: Aquaculture
LANGUAGE: Burmese

MOULMEIN MARINE SCIENCE COLLEGE
Moulmein, Mon State, Burma
UNIVERSITY OF MOULMEIN
Department of Marine Science
Moulmein, 12012, Burma
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Swe Thwin
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

ACADEMIA SINICA
Institute of Oceanography
7 Nan-Hai Road, Tsingtao (Qingdao), China
CONTACT PERSON: Zheng Chengwei
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
SHORT COURSES:
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and Individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ACADEMIA SINICA
Kunming Institute of Zoology
Kunming, Yunnan, China
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Xin-Luo Chu
SHORT COURSES:
Acclimation of Neosalax tahuensis in Dianchi Lake, China, to increase fish production
LANGUAGE: Chinese, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

AMOY FISHERIES COLLEGE
Division of Education, Bureau of Aquatic Products
MAAF, Beijing, China
CONTACT PERSON: Madame Zhang Ming
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
SHORT COURSES:
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
\[\text{Programs and Contact Information}\]

- **UNIVERSITY OF MOULMEIN**
  - **Department of Marine Science**, Moulmein, 12012, Burma
  - **Contact Person**: Dr. Swe Thwin
  - **Programs**: Aquaculture - BS, MS
  - **Language**: English
  - **Notes**: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

- **ACADEMIA SINICA**
  - **Institute of Oceanography**, 7 Nan-Hai Road, Tsingtao (Qingdao), China
  - **Contact Person**: Zheng Chengwei
  - **Programs**: Aquaculture - MS
  - **Short Courses**: Artificial Propagation of Marine Fish
  - **Language**: Chinese
  - **Notes**: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

- **ACADEMIA SINICA**
  - **Kunming Institute of Zoology**, Kunming, Yunnan, China
  - **Contact Person**: Prof. Xin-Luo Chu
  - **Short Courses**: Acclimation of Neosalax tahuensis in Dianchi Lake, China, to increase fish production
  - **Language**: Chinese, English
  - **Notes**: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

- **AMOY FISHERIES COLLEGE**
  - **Division of Education, Bureau of Aquatic Products**, MAAF, Beijing, China
  - **Contact Person**: Madame Zhang Ming
  - **Programs**: Aquaculture - BS
  - **Short Courses**: Fisheries Management
  - **Language**: Chinese
  - **Notes**: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

**Programs and Notes**

- **SHANDONG UNIVERSITY OF MARINE SCIENCE**
  - **College of Fisheries**, Qingdao, Shandong, China
  - **Contact Person**: Dr. Ger Gou-Chang
  - **Programs**: Aquaculture - HS, MS, PhD
  - **Short Courses**: Finfish Culture (trout, tilapia, carp); Prawn; Shellfish

**Language**

- English

**Notes**

- Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
SHANGHAI FISHERIES UNIVERSITY
334 Jungong Road, Shanghai, China
CONTACT PERSON: Li Sifa
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS
SHORT COURSES:
Reservoir and/or Lake Fish Culture; Fisheries Biology and/or Ecology; Fisheries Statistics and Experimental Design
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SOUTH CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY
77103 Guangzhou, China
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Aquaculture
SHORT COURSES:
Pond Culture; Propagation of Cultured Rehes; Freshwater Fish Biology
LANGUAGE: Chinese, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

TIANJIN AGRICULTURE COLLEGE
Department of Fisheries
China
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS

YELLOW SEA FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Chinese Academy of Fishery Sciences
19 Laiyong Rd., Qingdao, China
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Yu Hongwei, Information Officer
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine phyeculture; marine animal enhancement
SHORT COURSES:
Marine Polyculture System of Gracilaria; Penaeid Shrimp and Hipla; Polyculture and Rotation Culture Systems of Scallop, Laminaria and Undaria; international Mariculture Training Program
LANGUAGE: Chinese, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ZHANJIANG FISHERIES COLLEGE
Aquaculture Department
40 Jiefan Road, Xishan, China
CONTACT PERSON: Ye Fuliang
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
Fisheries - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Vocational course on aquaculture
SHORT COURSES:
Fisheries Management; Larval Rearing and Grow-out of Penaeus margaritensis; Culture of Molluscs; Culture of Algae; Freshwater Aquaculture
LANGUAGE: Mandarin, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ZHEJIANG FISHERIES COLLEGE
Pingyangpu, Putuo County, Zhejiang Province, China
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS degree courses on aquaculture

ZHONGSHAN (SUN YATSEN) UNIVERSITY
Department of Biology
Guangzhou, China
CONTACT PERSON: Lin Hao-Ren, Department Chairman
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
SHORT COURSES: Fish Physiology
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT
12th Floor Government Offices
393 Canton Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong
CONTACT PERSON: Director of Agriculture and Fisheries
SHORT COURSES: Vocational training for local fishermen
LANGUAGE: Cantonese (Chinese)
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONGKONG
Department of Biology and Marine Science
Science Laboratory, Shatin NT, Hong Kong
CONTACT PERSONS: K.H. Chu, Dr. Norman Woo
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD (Marine Biology)
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Studies on fish include: investigations on effects of hormones, diets and environmental factors on growth and intermediary metabolism; researches on the physiology of several species of fish (sea breams and groupers) and penaeid shrimps.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY
Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology
Parangipettal - 608502, India
CONTACT PERSON: Director of C.A.S.M.B.
PROGRAMS: Mar. Biol. - MS, PhD
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY
Department of Marine Science
35 B.C. Road, Calcutta 7000 19, India
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. A. Choudhury
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES EDUCATION (CIFE)
Inland Fisheries Centre (of CIFE), Barrackpore
Barrackpore 743 101, Calcutta, India
CONTACT PERSON: M.Q. Ahmed
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - Certificate Course
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Certificate Course in Inland Fisheries: Development and Administration. Course includes: biology of fishes, classification and identification of fishes, inland fish culture, riverine and estuarine fisheries, socioeconomics, fisheries administration and extension, etc.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES EDUCATION (CIFE), BOMBAY
Versova, Bombay 400 061, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. V.R.P. Sinha, Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
MS in Fishery Management, with emphasis on development and management, aspects of production and marketing; also tackles all important technical, scientific and administrative aspects of fisheries. Two-year Diploma in Fishery Sciences

CENTRAL MARINE FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE (CMFRI)
Center of Advanced Studies in Mariculture
Post Bag 2704, Cochin 682 031, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. P.S.B.R. James, Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Mariculture: culture of finfish, crustaceans, molluscs, seaweeds, integrated farming, fish farm engineering technology, management of mariculture farms. (The MS and PhD degrees are awarded by the University of Cochin.)

SHORT COURSES:
Training courses: Prawn Farming, Hatchery Production of Marine Prawn Seed, Seaweed Culture, Farming of Oyster, Pearl Culture, Scuba Diving, Sampling Techniques for Assessment of Marine Fisheries Resources, Fishery Resources Assessment, etc.

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL POLYTECHNIC
Madras, India
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Three-year Diploma Course in Fisheries Technology and Navigation
COchin University of Science and Technology
School of Marine Sciences
Cochin-682 016, Kerala, South India
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. N. Ravindranatha Menon
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
LANGUAGE: Marine biology
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

College of Fisheries
Assam Agricultural University
Jorhat, Assam
PROGRAM: Fisheries - B.S.

College of Fisheries, Cochin
Kerala Agriculture University
Panangad P.O.,Cochin - 682 506, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. M.J. Sebastian, Dean
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, Gen. Courses - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

College of Fisheries, MANGalORE
University of Agricultural Sciences
Mathsyarangar, MANGalore 575 002, India
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. H.P.C. Shetty
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD, Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

College of Fisheries
Rajendra Agricultural University
PO. Dholi, Bihar, India
PROGRAM: Fisheries - B.S.

College of Fisheries, RatnagIRI
Konkan Krishi Vidyalaya, Ratnagiri - 415 612, India
CONTACT PERSON: N. Sonkoli, Associate Dean
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS

Fields of interest:
BS and MS in Fisheries with subjects in fishery technology, fishery biology, fishery hydrography, fishery aquaculture, fishery engineering, fishery resources, economics and statistics

Language: English

D.A.V. (P.G.) College (MeeRut University)
Fisheries Biology Laboratory, Zoology Department
Muzaffarnagar 251001, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. A.P. Tyagi
PROGRAMS: General - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
LANGUAGE: Fish and fisheries biology
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

Fisheries College, TuticORIN
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University
Tuticorin 628 008, Tamil Nadu, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. M. Devapri
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS, Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology
College of Fisheries
Pant Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Fishery science - covers inland and marine fisheries, fishery technology and related areas.

Gujarat Fisheries Aquatic Sciences Research Institute
OKha-Port, Gujarat, India
CONTACT PERSON: Niranjan D. Chhaya
SHORT COURSES:
One-month programs on the following topics can be arranged: prawn hatchery, seaweed studies, pollution studies, net making, fish processing, etc. (Write to: Commissioner of Fisheries, Gandhinagar, Gujarat State, India.)

Language: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

Indian Institute of Technology
Aquaculture Engineering Section
Department of Agricultural Engineering
Kharagpur - 721302, India
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. A. Mitra  
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, PhD  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
- M. Tech program in Aquacultural Engineering, with specialization in: planning, design, construction and maintenance of fish farms, including fish and prawn hatchery management and culture techniques; design and operation of fishing crafts, etc.

SHORT COURSES:  
- Fish Farm Construction: Water Management System in Aquacultural Farms

LANGUAGE: English  
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY  
Department of Zoology  
Ludhiana, India  
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. H.S. Toor  
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational, Gen. Courses - HS  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
- Fish production, aquatic animal biology, fish ecology, limnology

SHORT COURSES:  
- Fish Culture

LANGUAGE: English, Punjabi  
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF COCHIN  
Department of Industrial Fisheries  
Foreshore Road, Cochin 682 016, India  
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. C.T. Samuel, Department Head  
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - MS, PhD  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
- Industrial fisheries

LANGUAGE: English  
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF KALYANI  
Department of Zoology  
Kalyani - 741235, West Bengal, India  
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. B.B. Jana  
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
- MS, PhD programs in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries with specialization in biology, ecology, aquaculture, pathology or pollution biology

LANGUAGE: English  
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS  
Department of Zoology  
Madras - 600025, India  
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Postgraduate Diploma  
LANGUAGE: English  
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
BIOTROP
Jalan Raya Tajur, Km. 6 (P.O. Box 17), Bogor, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - postgraduate
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Conducts postgraduate-level training, seminars, and workshops on tropical aquatic biology (freshwater, brackishwater, and marine biology).
SHORT COURSES:
Short-term (6 weeks) and long-term (10 months) training courses are available. Trainees are usually from SEAMEO member countries. (An example of short courses given: Bioassay Techniques for Aquatic Organisms.)
NOTES:
Accepts applicants from developing countries.

BOGOR AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
(INSTITUT PERTANIAN BOGOR)
Faculty of Fisheries, Kampus Darmaga
Jln. Rasamala, Bogor, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Pong Sunwignyo
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
BS Program in Fisheries includes courses on aquaculture.
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

BRAWIJAYA UNIVERSITY
NUFFIC/UNIBRAW/LHW/FSH Project
Faculty of Fisheries
P.O. Box 176, Malang, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Norbert Zonneveld
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Various on aquaculture
LANGUAGE: English, Bahasa Indonesia
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

DIPONEGORO UNIVERSITY
Department of Fisheries
Semarang, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
BS Program in Fisheries includes limited subjects on aquaculture.

FISHERIES EDUCATION AND TRAINING INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 39/PSM PASAR MINGGU
Jakarta, 12520, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Ir. I. Hasanudin Ardiqja
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fishing gear/techniques, navigation, policy, management, engine maintenance, fish technology

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Three-year college level courses in fishing techniques, fish processing, marine engineering, aquaculture, marine resources management
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY
Department of Fisheries, Faculty of Agriculture
Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Three-year college level courses in fisheries biology, mariculture, fishing gear/methods
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

HASANUDDIN UNIVERSITY
Jl. Kendea, Ujung Pandang, Sul Selatan, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Mas'ud Sikong
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Three-year college level courses in fisheries biology, mariculture, fishing gear/methods
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

PAJADJARAN UNIVERSITY
Bukit Dago Utara, Bandung, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
BS Programs in Fisheries and in Marine Science; aquaculture is taught as a subject.

PATTIMURA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Ambon, Kotak Pos No. 4, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Marine/fisheries biology, mariculture, fishing gear/methods
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (AMBON)
Balai Ketrampilan Penangkapan Ikan-Ambon
Tromol Pose, Poka, Ambon, Moluccas Island, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Achmad Dahlan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fishing gear/techniques, navigation, policy, management, engine maintenance, fish technology
SHORT COURSES: Training for fishermen; training for extension workers
LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (BELAWAN)
Balai Ketrampilan Penangkapan, Jl. Taman Makam Pahlawan, Ikan Belawan, Medan 20411, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Artin Marzuki
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Fishing technology and fisheries management
- Short courses: Technical training for fishermen, extension workers

LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (BITUNG)
Arnoldus Sompotan St., Aeritembaga P.O. Box 1881, Bitung, Indonesia
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Marine fisheries science
- Short courses: Six-month course for marine technical staff; 3-month engineer courses in purse seine and pole and line; 1-month team mobile training; 3-month course or PPL (field agent).

LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

REGIONAL MARINE FISHERIES TECHNICAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (SORONG)
Balai Ketrampilan Penangkapan Ikan Jalan Jend. Yani, P.O. Box 009, Sorong, Irian Jaya, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. H.Y. Marasabessy
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Fisheries technology training, fisheries development policy, extension, engine maintenance, fishing gear and techniques, navigation, fisheries policy and management
- Short courses: Fishermen training; training for extension workers

LANGUAGE: Indonesian
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR FISH TECHNOLOGY
Jalan K.S. Tubun, P.O. Box 30/Palmera, Jakarta, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Sumpeno Putro
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS, vocational, BS, MS, PhD
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

TAD AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
P.O. Box 140, Samarinda, Kalimantan, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. W. Syah
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational training
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Pond and Floating Cage Culture of Freshwater Fish - a training program primarily for staff of the Indonesian Fisheries Department and local farmers

UNIVERSITAS ISLAM RIAU
Faculty of Agriculture Pekanbaru, Riau, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. S.A. Waworoentoe
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS Fisheries - BS Gen. Courses - BS
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITAS SAM RATULANGI
Kampus Unsrat Tlp. 2486, Kleak, Manado, Indonesia
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. A. T. Napitupulu, Dean
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS Fisheries - BS Gen. Courses - BS
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

ISRAEL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (ARO)
Fish and Aquaculture Research Station, Dor M.P. Hof Hacarmel, 30 820 Israel
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Gideon Hulata, Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS (in conjunction with local universities)
NOTES: Research in Integrated Fish Farming; Fish Nutrition; Genetic Improvement of Fish; Pond Ecology
LANGUAGE: Hebrew, English
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE (CINADCO)
P.O. Box 7054, Tel Aviv, 61070 Israel
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Gideon Halata, Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Extension methods and information dissemination
SHORT COURSES: Offers an international course on aquaculture and extension (2 months); and a seminar on development and planning of aquaculture (in coordination with ARO's Dor Station).
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
Zoology Department, Faculty of Life Sciences
155 Herzl, Tel Aviv, Israel
CONTACT PERSON: Z. Yaron; Lev Fishelson
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD
SHORT COURSES: Ecology of Fish Populations, Biology of Freshwater Fish, Biology and Ecology of Fish
LANGUAGE: Hebrew, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

AKKESHI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wangetsu-cho 1, Akkeshi-cho
Akkeshi-gun, Hokkaido 088-12, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

AWA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nagsuka 155, Tateyama, Chiba 294, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

FUKUOKA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Tuyayazaki-machi 458, Mundata-gun, Fukuoka 811-33, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

FUNAGAWA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Minamihirasawa, Funagawaminato, Oga
Akitak 010-05, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HACHINOHE HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Ningyouzawa 6, Shiogane-machi, Hachinohe
Aomori 031, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HAKODATE HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nanashima 2, Kamilo-cho
Kamilo-gun, Hokkaido 049-01, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HAMADA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Sefogashima-cho, Hamada, Shimane 697, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HIROSHIMA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Applied Biological Science
Shitsui, Saito-cho Higashihiroshima, Hiroshima 724, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HIROTA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Ookubo, Hirotacho, Rikuzentakada, Iwate 029-26, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Minato-machi 3-1-1, Hakodate, Hokkaido 041, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

ISHIKAWA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Ushizu, Noto-machi, Fujisugi-gun, Ishikawa 927-04, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)
Shinjuku Mitsui Bldg., 2-1
Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Sponsors training in various facilities, including the Kanagawa International Fisheries Training Center and the JICA Hyogo Center.
SHORT COURSES: Aquaculture (5 months); Coastal Fisheries Extension (Practice and Theory) (6 months each); Fisheries Cooperatives (6 months); Hull and Engine Maintenance for Small Fishing Boats (5 months); Marine Products Processing (5 months)
LANGUAGE: English, Japanese
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

KAGAWA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Iketo 2366, Miki-machi, Kida-gun, Kagawa 761-07, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Shimoarata, 4chome, Kagoshima 890, Japan
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Shigero Iwakiri
KYOTO HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Zyouushi 1567, Miyazu, Kyoto 626, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

KYOTO UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kitashirakawa-owakecho, Sakyo-ku
Kyoto, Kyoto 606, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIE HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wagui, Shima-cho, Shima-gun, Mie 517-07, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIE UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Edobashi 2-60, Tsu, Mie 514, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MISAKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nagaka 1-2-1, Yokusuka, Kanagawa 240-01, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Miya-cho, Gamagouri, Aichi 443, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAGI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Udagawa-cho 1, Ishinomaki, Miyagi 986, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAKO HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Sokel 12-163, Miyaco, Iwate 027, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAKO HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Shimosato 288, Hirara, Okinawa 906, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAZAKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Hinocho 1, Miyazaki, Miyazaki 880, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIYAZAKI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Kumano 7710, Miyazaki 889-21, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

MIROTOMISAKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Murotomisaki-cho, Muroto, Kochi 781-71, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAGASAKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Suehara-machi 157, Nagasaki, Nagasaki 850, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAGASAKI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Bunkyo-cho 1-14, Nagasaki, Nagasaki 852, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAGOYA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Furou-cho, Chikusa-ku, Nagoya 464, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NAKAMINATA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wada-cho 3, Nakaminato, Ibaraki 312-12, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NIHON UNIVERSITY
College of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine
Shimaoua, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NIIGATA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Science
Ninomachi 8050, Igarashi, Niigata 950-21, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

NOU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nou, Nou-machi, Nishikubiki-gun, Niigata 949-13, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OBAMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Horlyashiki, Obama, Fukui 917, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OCEAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
The University of Tokyo
Minamidai 1-15-1, Nakano-ku, Tokyo 164, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OHITA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Suwa 254, Oshiki, Ohita 875, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OKI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Tagou, Saigou-cho, Oki, Shimane 685, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OKINAWA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nishizaki-cho 1, Itoman, Okinawa 901-03, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

ONAHAMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Shimokamshire, Onahama, Iwaki, Fukushima 971, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

OTARU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Wakatake-cho 9-1, Otaru, Hokkaido 047, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR FOOD SCIENCE
Kyoto University
Gokasyo, Uji, Kyoto 611, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

SAKAI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nakano-cho, Sakaiminato, Tattori 684, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

SHIMONOSEKI UNIVERSITY OF FISHERIES
Nagahara-cho, Yoshimi, Shimonoseki
Yamaguchi 759-65, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TADOTSU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Hitotsu, Tadotsu-cho, Nakanotado-gun, Kagawa 764, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOHOKU UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Agriculture
Amemiya-cho 1-1, Tsutsumidori, Sendai 980, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOKAI UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Oceanography
Orito 3-20-1, Shizuoka, Shizuoka 424, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOKUSHIMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Hiwasa-cho, Kaito-gun, Tokushima 775-03, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOKYO UNIVERSITY OF FISHERIES
Konan 4-5-7, Minao-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TOYAMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Takatsu-cho 129, Namerikawa, Toyama 935, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

TYOUSHI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Nagatsuka-cho 1-1, Tyoushi, Chiba 288, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

UNIVERSITY OF THE RYUKYUS
Faculty of Science
Chihara 1, Nishihara, Japan
LANGUAGE: Japanese

UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO
Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Fisheries
Yayoi 1-1-1, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS

LANGUAGE: Japanese

115
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
BS and MS in Fisheries with major fields of study in: fisheries biology, aquaculture biology, marine products technology, fish physiology, fisheries oceanography, marine biochemistry, others.

LANGUAGE: Japanese

UWAJIMA HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Meirin-cho 1, Uwajima, Ehime 798, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

YAIZU HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Yazu 5-5, Yazu, Shizuoka 425, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

YAMAGUCHI HIGH SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
Senzaki 1002, Nagato, Yamaguchi 759-41, Japan
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - HS
LANGUAGE: Japanese

ASIAN INSTITUTE OF COMMERCIAL AQUACULTURE
JL Tanjung Kupang, Gelang Patah,
Johor Bahru, Johor, Malaysia
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Offers training in various technical and business management disciplines for application to aquaculture; and facilities for hands-on training on the operation of commercial prawn farms.

SHORT COURSES:
Core curriculum is an intensive 15-week course, divided into 4 sections: Hatchery Operations; Gro-out Operations; Facilities Design, Construction, Operations and Maintenance; and Project Management. Offers various other short courses for senior managers.

LANGUAGE: English

BRACKISHWATER RESEARCH STATION
Fisheries Department
Gelang Patah, Johor, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Choo Toh Chye
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Brackishwater pond culture
SHORT COURSES:
Basic Course (10 days) and Intermediate Course (3 weeks) on Brackishwater Pond Culture

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia, English
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
Wisma Tani, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Tan Cheng Kiat
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational

EBOR RESEARCH (SIMI DARBY PLANTATIONS)
P.O. Box 202, Batu Tiga
40000 Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Tuan-ngan Yap
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
SHORT COURSES:
Fish Production in Rubber Effluent Treatment Ponds (lecture-seminar)

LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts lecture-seminars and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

FISHERIES TRAINING INSTITUTE - MALAYSIA
Fisheries Department
Batu Maung, Penang, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. B. Balachandran
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fisheries engineering and navigation training
SHORT COURSES:
Courses for fishermen: Engineering (6 months), Navigation (5 months), Fishing Gear Technology (5 months), Engine Maintenance (3 weeks), Basic Navigation and Fish Handling (4 weeks), Fishing Gear and Fish Handling (4 weeks)

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

FOOD TECHNOLOGY DIVISION, MARDI
G.P.O. Box 12301, Kuala Lumpur 01-02, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Mohd Hashim Hassan
SHORT COURSES:
Processing of Fish Products, Canning, Packaging, Quality Control and Economic Analysis

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia, English
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

MARINE FISH/PRawn BREEDING CENTRE
Fisheries Department
Tanjong Dernong, Besut, Trengganu, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Munir bin Haj, Nowl
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
SHORT COURSES:
Fish Cage Culture (10 days) - a practical training course for farmers and fishermen

LANGUAGE: Bahasa Malaysia
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITI PERTIANAN MALAYSIA
Faculty of Fisheries and Marine Science
43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia
CONTACT PERSON: Capt. M.I. bin Hj Mohamed
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Diploma, BS, PhD
Fisheries - Diploma, BS, PhD
Gen. Courses - vocational, BS
PROGRAMS: Fisheries
CONTACT PERSON: Director of Fisheries
PROGRAMS: Fishery - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fish culture
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts Individual training on request: accepts applicants from developing countries.

FISHERIES TRAINING INSTITUTE
Manawar, Punjab, 2-Sanda Road, Lahore, Pakistan
CONTACT PERSON: Director of Fisheries
PROGRAMS: Fishery - HS, vocational, BS, MS
SHORT COURSES: Tilapia Hatchery/Nursery Management; Tilapia Pond and Cage Culture; Vermiculture
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Offers a baccalaureate program with thrust on aquaculture. Courses on fish culture are available.

LANGUAGE: English

BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES (BFAR)
856 Quezon Avenue, Quezon City, Philippines

PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - vocational
Fisheries - vocational

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Shrimp engineering, management, economics, extension methods, postharvest technology

SHORT COURSES:
- Six-month non-degree training courses for skippers/masterfishermen and fishing boat engineers: Advance Aquaculture Techniques Training Program (especially for BFAR extension workers and clientele);
- Brackishwater Aquaculture Development and Training Project (joint with FAO/UNDP)

LANGUAGE: English, Filipino

NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL LUZON STATE UNIVERSITY
College of Inland Fisheries
Munoz, 3119 Nueva Ecija, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Rodolfo G. Arce

PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - MS
Fisheries - BS
Gen. Courses - BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- BS in Inland Fisheries major in Aquaculture and Fisheries Management, MS/MPS in Aquaculture, Master of Aquaculture. The college has the following departments: Aquatic Biology, Aquaculture and Fisheries Management.

SHORT COURSES:
- Conducts training programs, workshops, and conferences in cooperation with the CLSU-FAC for fish farmers, extension workers and fish farm managers.

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

CENTRAL LUZON STATE UNIVERSITY
Freshwater Aquaculture Center
Munoz, 3119 Nueva Ecija, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Ruben C. Sevilleja

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Freshwater pond aquaculture, particularly integrated farming and tilapia; rice-fish culture

SHORT COURSES:
- Freshwater Aquaculture Production and Marketing; Hatchery and Culture Techniques for Tilapia; Rice-Fish Culture; Integrated Livestock-Fish Farming System

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

MARIANO MARCOS STATE UNIVERSITY
School of Fisheries
Currimao, 2903 Ilocos Norte, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Grande S. Ponce

PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - Diploma
Fisheries - HS, vocational, BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- BS in Fisheries (major in Marine Fisheries, Inland Fisheries, or Fish Processing);
- Diploma in Fishery Techniques (major in Fish Culture, Fish Capture, or Fish Preservation); 2-year Certificate in Fisheries; 4-year HS in Fisheries Education

SHORT COURSES:
- Seaweeds Processing; Finfish Culture;
- Mollusk Culture

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY
Institute of Fisheries Research and Development
Naawan, 9023 Misamis Oriental, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Dr. William R. Adan

PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - BS, Diploma
Fisheries - HS, BS, Diploma
Gen. Courses - BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Fish capture, mariculture, fisheries extension, marine biology, fish processing, prawn hatchery technology

SHORT COURSES:
- Certificate on Prawn Hatchery Technology

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY
MSU-CF-IFRD School of Marine Fisheries and Technology
Naawan, 9023 Misamis Oriental, Philippines

CONTACT PERSON: Susano M. Taganas, Jr.

PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - BS
Fisheries - HS, BS
Gen. Courses - HS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
- Mariculture, fish capture, fisheries extension, marine biology, fish culture, fish processing, prawn hatchery

SHORT COURSES:
- Certificate in Prawn Hatchery Technology

LANGUAGE: English

NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY
Marine Laboratory
Dumaguete City 6200, Philippines

NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
Marine Biology with courses in: marine biology, algology, advanced ecology, ichthyology. The Marine Laboratory does research on shallow-marine communities (seagrass beds, soft bottom communities, etc.). It is active in conservation programs.  
LANGUAGE: English  
SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER (SEAFDEC)  
Aquaculture Department  
(P.O. Box 256, Iloilo City, Philippines)  
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Hermenegildo S. Stroy  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
Freshwater, brackishwater and marine aquaculture, particularly milkfish, penaeid prawns and tilapias  
SHORT COURSES:  
International training courses: Prawn Hatchery and Nursery Operations Management; Brackishwater Pond Culture; Hatchery of Marine Finfish; Freshwater Aquaculture: Sanitation and Culture Techniques for Tropical Bivalves; Aquaculture courses for social scientists  
LANGUAGE: English  
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.  

UNIVERSITY OF EASTERN PHILIPPINES  
Fisheries Division, College of Agriculture  
University Town, Catarman, 6400 N. Samar, Philippines  
CONTACT PERSON: Adriano A. Salvador  
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS  
LANGUAGE: English  

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES  
Marine Science Institute (MSI)  
Dilliman, Quezon City, Philippines  
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Edgardo Gomez  
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
MS in Marine Biology and Oceanography; the Marine Biology curriculum includes: marine phyiology, ecology, management of marine resources, marine chemistry, physical oceanography, etc. MSI researches focus on marine biology, marine chemistry and biochemistry.  
LANGUAGE: English  

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES IN THE VISAYAS  
College of Fisheries  
Iloilo City 5000, Philippines  
CONTACT PERSON: Dean, College of Fisheries  
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS  
Fisheries - BS, MS  
Gen. Courses - BS, MS  

XAVIER UNIVERSITY  
Institute of Marine Science  
Cagayan de Oro City 9000, Philippines  
CONTACT PERSON: Dulce Rivera-Dawang  
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
The Biology Department offers a program in marine biology, especially for students interested in the marine environment of Northern Mindanao and in conducting research on the utilization, development and conservation of marine resources.  
LANGUAGE: English  

KOREA FISHING TRAINING CENTRE  
P.O. Box 20 Young Do Ku, Pusan, Republic of Korea  
CONTACT PERSON: The Director  
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
Training for marine officers and engineers on deepsea and coastal fishing industries  
SHORT COURSES:  
Deepsea and Coastal Fishing; Marine Engineers Course; Fishing Fleet Management; Fisheries Extension Official Course; Marine Aquaculture; International Combustion Engine Course for Small Boats  
LANGUAGE: English  
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.  

NATIONAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
Namhang-dong, Yeongdong-ku, Pusan 608, Republic of Korea  
CONTACT PERSONS: Kyu Suk Park, Jong Yun Lee  
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational, BS  
FIELDS OF INTEREST:  
Aquaculture  
SHORT COURSES:  
Aquaculture; Artificial Breeding; Farming (in cage and recirculating system); Disease Control  
LANGUAGE: English  
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.  

NATIONAL FISHERIES ADMINISTRATION (SEOUL)  
Fisheries Research and Development Agency  
Bureau of Fisheries Prom.
DAE WOO CENTER BLDG, 541, 5-GA, Nam Dae Moon-Ro
Jung-Gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea
CONTACT PERSON: Song Soo Kim
SHORT COURSES: Training Program in Fish Processing

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
Department of Zoology
Kent Ridge, 0511, Singapore
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. T.J. Lam
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS
SHORT COURSES:
Fish/Shellfish Reproductive and Larval Physiology and Seed Production; Fish Nutrition and Feed Development; Net-Cage Culture; Shellfish Biology; Fish Genetics; Coastal Resources Management; Coral Reef Biology; Biotechnology as Applied to Aquaculture; Aquaculture of Tropical Ornamental Fishes
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

MINISTRY OF FISHERIES
Inland Fisheries Division
New Secretariat, Malgawatte, Colombo 10, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: D.E.M. Weerakoon, D. Director
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - technical training
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Training programs, seminars, workshops on practical aspects of aquaculture for farmers, extension workers, technical government personnel, students, teachers, etc.
SHORT COURSES:
Practical Aspects of Aquaculture (1-10 days)
LANGUAGE: English, Sinhalese

REGIONAL FISHERIES TRAINING CENTRE
Sea Street, Negombo, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. N.U.M.P. Seneviratne
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Certificate
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Marine fishing; commercial fishing, navigation, gear, methods
LANGUAGE: Sinhala
NOTES: Does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

RUHUNA UNIVERSITY
Departments of Zoology and Fisheries Biology
Maddawatte, Matara, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. S.S. de Silva
PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - BS, MS, PhD
Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS

FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Fish nutrition, reservoir fisheries, energetics, benthic ecology, fisheries biology
LANGUAGE: English, Sinhala
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SRI LANKA FISHERIES TRAINING INSTITUTE
Crow Island, Mattakuliya, Colombo 15, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. T.H. Gojanayake, Principal
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - Certificate
FIELDS OF INTEREST:
Advanced National Certificate Course in Marine Fishing (6 months)
SHORT COURSES:
Marine Fishing, Fisheries Management, Mobile Extension Training, Crew Training, etc.
LANGUAGE: Sinhala, Tamil, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; does not accept applicants from other developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBO
Department of Zoology
P.O. Box 1490, Colombo 3, Sri Lanka
PROGRAMS:
Aquadulture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS
PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS
Gen. Courses - BS
SHORT COURSES:
Fisheries Biology, Population Dynamics of Fish; Aquaculture
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and Individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

UNIVERSITY OF KELANIIYA
Department of Zoology
Kelaniya, Sri Lanka
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. H.H. Costa
PROGRAMS:
Fisheries - MS, PhD
Gen. Courses - BS
SHORT COURSES:
Fisheries Biology, Population Dynamics of Fish; Aquaculture
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and Individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL PINGTUNG INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE
Department of Aquaculture
Pingtung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Chen Cheng-Shou
PROGRAMS:
Aquaculture - vocational
SHORT COURSES:
Overseas Chinese Student's Training Program in Aquaculture
LANGUAGE: English, Chinese
NOTES: Conducts short courses and Individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.
NATIONAL TAIWAN COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Aquaculture
2 Pei-Ning Rd., Keelung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: C.F. Chang
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS, PhD
LANGUAGE: Chinese (Mandarin)
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL TAIWAN COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Department of Marine Food Science
2 Pei-Ning Rd., Keelung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Bonnie Sun Pan, Chairperson
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - BS, MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine food science technology
LANGUAGE: Mandarin
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL TAIWAN COLLEGE OF MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Fisheries Department
2 Pei-Ning Rd., Keelung, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Chuan-Hung Ho
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fisheries hydrography; fishing gears; technology; principles of fishing boat techniques; remote sensing; fish physiology; fishery economics; fishery management; fisheries law; ichthyology; international fisheries management; fish population dynamics; planktonology
LANGUAGE: Chinese
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY
Institute of Oceanography
1, Sec.4, Roosevelt Road, Taipei, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Hai-Chiang Liu, Director
PROGRAMS: Gen. Courses - MS, PhD
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Oceanography with courses in: sea training, marine geology, marine biology, aquaculture, fisheries management, fisheries resources, phylology, biostatistical analysis, marine planktonology, physical and chemical oceanography
LANGUAGE: Mandarin

NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY
Institute of Fishery Sciences
Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: James Ching-ming Kuo
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
Fisheries - MS
Gen. Courses - MS
LANGUAGE: Chinese, some English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

TAIWAN FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
199 Hou-hsi Road, Keelung, 20220, Taiwan
CONTACT PERSON: Director General, L. Chiu Liao
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - vocational
Fisheries - vocational
Gen. Courses - HS, vocational, BS, MS, PhD
SHORT COURSES: Aquaculture courses on freshwater fish and shrimps; training courses on fishing gear design, coast line, drift net, Gill net, small trawler fishing, etc.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

ASIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (AIT)
G.P.O. Box 2754, Bangkok 10501, Thailand
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: MS Aquaculture Program ideal for students from tropical countries. Research can be done under tropical conditions, and the faculty have tropical experience. Courses include: aquaculture systems, fish nutrition, breeding, waste recycling in aquaculture, analytical techniques.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Accepts applicants from developing countries.

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
Sichang Marine Science Research and Training Station
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Director General, I. Hou-ih
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
Gen. Courses - BS, MS
SHORT COURSES: Shrimp Hatchery Practice
LANGUAGE: Thai, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
Department of Marine Science, Faculty of Science
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Twesukdi Piyakarnancha
HEAD, DEPT. OF MARINE SCIENCE
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
Gen. Courses - BS, MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Marine Science Program with subjects in: fish biology; biological, physical, chemical and geological oceanography; marine invertebrates; marine and mangrove ecology; coastal process and
SHORT COURSES: Giant Prawn Culture (on occasion)
LANGUAGE: Thai
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

KASETSART UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fisheries
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Vithaya Thanachalansu
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS, MS
Fisheries - BS, MS
Gen. Courses - MS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS and MS in Fishery Biology, Marine Science, Aquaculture, Fishery Products, Fishery Management
LANGUAGE: Thai, English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

PHUKET COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Phuket, Thailand
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: BS Program in Aquaculture

PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIVERSITY
Department of Aquatic Science
Faculty of Natural Resources
Hat Yai 90110, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Prof. Niti Wittibhonbun
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - BS
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Aquaculture; fish diseases and parasites, breeding, coastal aquaculture, nutrition, genetic improvement, etc. Environmental Science: coastal ecology, aquatic resources management, etc. Fish Biology: Miscellaneous: fishing gear and methods, economics.
LANGUAGE: Thai
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTER (SEAFDEC)
Training Department
4th Floor Olympia Bldg., 956 Rama IV Road
Bangkok 10500, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Dr. Veravat Hongskul, Secretary General
PROGRAMS: Fisheries - vocational
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Fishing Technology Course (1 1/2 years) with training areas in: fishing gears and methods, coastal and deepsea fishing, navigation, postharvest technology, etc. Also offers 1 1/2 years course on Marine Engineering.

SHORT COURSES: Regional training courses for fisheries extension officers in fishing technology and navigation (1 month); short term courses for Thai fishermen, fisheries officers and students
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

SRINIKARIN VIROJ UNIVERSITY
Department of Aquatic Science
Faculty of Science
Bangsaen, Chonburi, Thailand
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Courses cover such topics as: marine biology, oceanography, economic aquaculture, aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates and vertebrates, aquatic ecology, fisheries technology, coastal aquaculture, fishing gears, diseases and pathology of aquatic animals, etc.

TINSULANONDA SONGKHLA FISHERIES COLLEGE
Tambon Pawong, Amphur Muang
Jangwat Songkhla 90000, Thailand
CONTACT PERSON: Mr. Weerasak Vongsombut
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - Certificate, Diploma
Fisheries - Certificate, Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Brackishwater aquaculture and processing; 3-year Certificate and 5-year Diploma
SHORT COURSES: One-week aquaculture courses: Cage-rearing of Seabass, Catfish Spawning, etc. Other one-week courses: Processing and Preservation, Catch Handling at Sea, etc.
LANGUAGE: Thai
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request.

NETWORK OF AQUACULTURE CENTRES IN ASIA (NACA)
Regional Head Office, National Inland Fisheries Institute
Bangkhen, Bangkok 9, Thailand
PROGRAMS: Aquaculture - MS, Diploma
FIELDS OF INTEREST: Master of Aquaculture or Diploma in Aquaculture. NACA has national lead centers in selected Asian countries. The main training course is a 12-month course for senior aquaculturists based at the Philippine lead center.
LANGUAGE: English
NOTES: Conducts short courses and individual training on request; accepts applicants from developing countries.

FAO/SINDP SOUTH CHINA SEA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND COORDINATING PROGRAM
P.O. Box 1184, MCC, Metro Manila, Philippines
SHORT COURSES:
Various courses, e.g., Small-scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish, Seabass Spawning and Larval Rearing, etc.
THE ASIAN FISHERIES SOCIETY
THE ASIAN FISHERIES SOCIETY

The history of the Asian Fisheries Society goes back to early May 1983 when seven senior fisheries scientists in Southeast Asia met in Manila to answer the long-felt need to organize a group aimed at improving interaction and cooperation among fisheries scientists and institutions within the region.

- The following objectives were then framed:
  - To promote effective interaction and cooperation among scientists and technicians involved in fisheries research and development in Asia with a view to encouraging and facilitating research activity complementation, sharing of information and publication of research results;
  - To create and propagate an awareness of the importance and ways of sound utilization, cultivation, conservation and development of aquatic resources in the region; and
  - To promote the establishment of national fisheries societies and to seek affiliation and cooperation with societies, organizations and institutions having similar objectives.

From the initial seven, the Society has grown significantly with membership including regions outside Asia. The success of the First Asian Fisheries Forum in May 1986 was a manifestation of the impact created by the Society on leading as well as young emerging fisheries scientists in the region and elsewhere. Today with over 1,600 members from 63 countries the Society maintains, in addition to this directory, the following activities:

**Asian Fisheries Science**

The Society's Journal, covering research areas from aquaculture and appropriate technology to oceanography and aquatic pollution, has stirred much interest in the fisheries scientific community. The Journal now serves as an effective mechanism for the dissemination of fisheries research and other relevant information for scientists from Asia and other parts of the world.

**Research Fellowship Awards**

This scheme has been established to provide financial and technical support to promising young fisheries scientists from developing nations in Asia who wish to embark in aquaculture or fisheries research. A grant of US$10,000/year is made available to successful applicants. Initial funding is provided by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) of Canada.

**Asian Fisheries Forum**

The Society maintains linkage with and interaction among fisheries scientists by holding regular triennial forums. The forum proceedings represent the state-of-the-art in Asian fisheries research.

**Workshops**

In pursuing its objective of addressing important issues related to fisheries interests in the region, the Society annually conducts workshops on relevant fisheries issues. In May 1987, a Workshop on Fisheries Education and Training in Asia was held at Kitasato University, Japan. In June 1988, a Workshop on the Introduction of Exotic Aquatic Species was held at the University of the Northern Territory, Darwin, Australia. The proceedings of both workshops have been published.

**Aquatic Science Literature Survey**

In May 1987 the Society, in collaboration with IDRC, implemented this project aimed at assessing and evaluating the publishing performance and characteristics of its membership. The results of the survey have provided information about the state of aquatic science research in Asia.

CHUA THIA-ENG
President
Asian Fisheries Society
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The input of the Asian Fisheries Society Councillors, members and fisheries workers interested in Asian fisheries is gratefully acknowledged. ICLARM kindly provided much of the information on training institutions in the region.

Mr Chin Saik Yoon, Miss Tan Say Yin, Miss Emerlyne Yeo and Miss Patricia Sequeira assisted with data collection, inputting and editing. Wordmaker Services Pte Ltd provided production advice and assistance. We gratefully recognize the efforts of all who helped in this first edition.

We recognize that there will undoubtedly be errors in this Directory and request concerned individuals to contact the editors with corrections so that these can be incorporated into future editions.

F Brian Davy

Editor
FEED SPECIES

- EEL FEED
- SHRIMP FEED (FOR GRASS PRAWN, KURUMA)
- FISH FEED
- FLOATING FEED (PERCH FEED, FROG FEED, ETC.)

1. ADOPTION OF FRESH INGREDIENT, COMPUTERIZING MANUFACTURE EQUIPMENT.
2. SPEED GROWTH AND HEALTHY.
3. HIGH ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY FEED.

統一牌水產飼料
PRESIDENT AQUACULTURE FEEDS

PRESIDENT ENTERPRISES CORP
HEAD OFFICE:301 CHUNG CHEN RD., YAN HARCH, YEONG KANG SHIANG, TAINAN HSIEH, TAINAN, R.O.C.
TEL:(06)2532121 (30 LINES) ADD: "PRESIDENT" TAINAN
TAINAN TELEX: 71348 PRESIT TAINAN FAX:(06)2532661
AQUACULTURE
A SURE CATCH

HOA's services include:
- SITE SELECTION AND FEASIBILITY STUDIES
- PROJECT DESIGN, ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
- MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT MONITORING
- TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES
- PROCUREMENT OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- FINANCE AND MARKETING ASSISTANCE

WORLDWIDE AQUATIC DEVELOPMENT

HOA bv, The Netherlands
125, Dalesteindreef
1112 XC Diepen
The Netherlands
Tlx: 10210 hai nl
Fax: (20) 954241
Tel: (20) 954211

HOA bv, Indonesia
Lippo Centre 5th Floor
Jl. Jenderal Gatot Subroto
Kav. 35-36, Jakarta 12950
Indonesia
Tlx: 62257 cpoint ia
Fax: (21) 5200109
Tel: (21) 520007

HOA bv, Taiwan
Suite 3, 11th Floor
No.93 Chungcheng 3rd Road
Kechuang 80027
Taiwan
Tlx: 72255 ocean
Fax: (7) 2014028
Tel: (7) 2014075